

P.O. Box 1749 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3A5 Canada

Item No. 9.1.1 Audit & Finance Standing Committee November 26, 2014

то:	Chair and Members of Audit & Finance Standing Committee
	Original Signed
SUBMITTED BY:	
	Richard Butts, Chief Administrative Officer
	Original Signed
	Greg Keefe, Director, Finance & Information, Communication and Technology/CFO
DATE:	November 10, 2014
SUBJECT:	Second Quarter 2014/2015 Financial Report

<u>ORIGIN</u>

Staff has committed to provide Council with quarterly financial reports including:

- a report of projected General Rate surplus/deficit by area;
- a report detailing District Capital expenditures in accordance with the District Capital Fund Policy approved by Council on July 31, 2007;
- a report detailing District Activity expenditures in accordance with the District Activity Policy approved by Council October 7, 2003;
- regular updates on the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as requested by Regional Council on October 23, 2001;
- a report detailing Recreation Area Rate expenditures in accordance with the Recreation Area Report Policy approved by Council on May 14, 2002; and,
- a report of Project budget increases related to cost-sharing, with no net impact to HRM as per the policy approved by Council April 24, 2007 and amended May 2013.

LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

Halifax Regional Municipality Council approved, Dec 11, 2012, that all budget increases are to be presented to the Audit and Finance Standing Committee, prior to submission to Council.

Halifax Charter, section 93(1) - The Council shall make estimates of the sums that are required by the Municipality for the fiscal year; Halifax Charter, section79(1) - Specifies areas that the Council may expend money required by the Municipality; Halifax Charter, section 35(2)(d)(i) - The CAO can only authorize budgeted expenditures or within the amount determined by Council by policy; Halifax Charter, section 120(6) - The Municipality may maintain other reserve funds for such purposes as the Council may determine; Halifax Regional Municipality policy on Changes to Cost Sharing for Capital Projects - Changes requiring Council approval; and the Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Policy - No reserve funds will be expended without the CAO's recommendation and Council approval.

Recommendation on Page 2.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Audit & Finance Standing Committee forward this report to Halifax Regional Council as an information item.

DISCUSSION

Operating Statement:

At the end of September 30, 2014, HRM had projected a General Rate deficit of \$1.5m (Attachment #1).

The business units have a projected surplus of \$2.1m which is offset by a deficit of \$3.6m in Fiscal Services.

The key changes from the business units' budgets are as follows:

- CAO projected a surplus of \$449k primarily due to vacancy savings of \$359k. Savings in noncompensation related items total \$90k.
- Fire Services projected a deficit of \$117k primarily due to decreased revenue from Fire Prevention Inspections that were planned to start but are not going forward (\$200k). A significant amount of overtime (\$1.6m) is being covered with savings from vacant positions (\$1.7m). Miscellaneous non-compensation adjustments have further contributed in the deficit (\$17k).
- Finance & Information, Communication and Technology projected a surplus of \$479k. Vacancy savings (\$704k), reductions in computer purchases (\$165k) and other miscellaneous net savings (\$562k) are offset by increased costs to support IT initiatives (\$631k), unbudgeted computer software and license costs (\$246k) and a reduction in revenue (\$75k).
- Transportation and Public Works projected a deficit of \$155k. Increased revenues (\$146k), vacancy savings (\$1.5m) and other miscellaneous savings throughout TPW (\$327k) are offset by unbudgeted costs to operate surplus buildings (\$679k), an increase in contract costs for custodians (\$444k), pothole repairs and asphalt work required before winter (\$800k) and an increase in contract costs for traffic lights (\$205k).
- Halifax Transit projected a surplus of \$846k which will be carried forward to 2015/16 resulting in
 revenue equalling expenses. The surplus is primarily due to Local, Regional and Commercial
 Transit tax revenues billed being slightly higher than budgeted, an increase in facility lease
 revenues and savings in compensation related to ATU contract and vacancies. The surplus is
 partially offset by additional repair and maintenance for buses requiring structural work including
 overtime costs, and overtime costs to cover vacancies. Expansion costs are projected to be
 under budget and the corresponding unused OCC funding will be transferred to the operational
 cost of capital reserve to be used next year. This will leave a surplus in the operational cost of
 capital reserve of \$1.4m to fund future expansion for Transit.
- Planning & Infrastructure projected a surplus of \$166k primarily as a result of vacancy savings (\$150k).
- Community and Recreation Services projected a surplus of \$1.3m resulting primarily from increased revenues and vacancy savings. Based on development transaction values, a surplus has been projected in Development Permits (\$750k total surplus, \$450k related to Nova Centre). Savings from vacant positions are projected at \$712k.
- Outside Police Services (RCMP) projected a surplus of \$99k due to actual contract costs billed by the Provincial Department of Justice being lower than budget.

In Fiscal Services, the key changes resulting in a projected deficit of \$3.6m are as follows:

 Increase in Commercial Taxes of \$330k due to a former PILT account and a tax exempt account being sold to developers and Canada Lands Company. As well, taxable exempt space at Halifax Stanfield International Airport has moved from the PILT account to the airport's tax account due to an unsuccessful PILT application.

- 3 -

- Deed Transfer Taxes were projected at \$3m under budget reflecting reduced sales activity in the real estate market.
- The projected deficit in Insurance is primarily the result of unexpected expenditures of \$2.3m for the emergency response to, and remediation of, a diesel fuel release at a Halifax Transit Facility, offset by a projected increase of \$600k in transfers from the insurance reserve.
- Projected surplus of \$1m in Capital from Operating is due to the receipt of unplanned Transit funding from the Province of Nova Scotia.
- Projected surplus of \$400k for the Barrington Street Heritage Incentives Program is due to lower than anticipated development activity in 2014/15.
- Increase in Provision for Valuation Allowance to offset increased collection risks on Citadel Hill PILT account (\$900k).

Consolidated Financial Statements:

The unaudited consolidated financial statements of HRM are included as Attachment #2.

Project Statements:

The Project Statement as at September 30, 2014 is included as Attachment #3 to this report. The current budget for active projects is \$869m. The actual expenditures as at September 30, 2014 were \$621m and commitments were \$104m, resulting in total actuals and commitments of \$725m, leaving an available balance of \$144m.

District Capital Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Capital Funds is included as Attachment #4 and shows that \$2.6m of the \$3.3m budget has been expended or committed.

District Activity Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Activity Funds is included as Attachment #5 and shows that \$31k of the \$69k budgeted has been spent.

Recreation Area Rate Accounts:

The details of the Recreation Area Rate Accounts are in Attachment #6. These Accounts began the year with a surplus of \$6.0m. \$1.4m in Area Rate revenue has been earned and \$1.1m has been spent, leaving a surplus of \$6.3m.

Reserves Statement:

The reserve balances at September 30, 2014 are \$181.7m. There are approximately \$96.8m of approved transfers out and revenue of \$69.1m that is pending to March 31, 2015. The net projected available funds as at March 31, 2015 are \$154m. This is a decrease of \$227k from the 2014/15 Reserve Budget. The net decrease can be attributed to the following significant decreases (increases) to the budgeted reserves balances:

Summary of Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions by Typ	e
As of September 30, 2014	
	Decrease (Increase) in Projected Reserve Balance
Approved Council expenditures/pending Council approvals to increase funding from reserves to fund either capital projects or operating costs	5,330,830
Adjustments to commitments reflect reduction in transfers required to fund capital projects or operating. Increased commitments are due to an increase in projected transfers to other reserves.	506,731
Increased revenue as additional land sales are projected	(3,400,535)
Interest	(101,044)
Other revenue includes items such as lease revenue, non-development penalties, vehicle sales and transfers from other reserves	(2,109,411)
Total decrease (increase) in reserve balances	226,571

Further reserve details are included in Attachment #7 to this report.

Capital Reserve Pool Balance:

Attachment #8 shows the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as \$123k, as of September 30, 2014. Any unexpended debt budget in a project, at the completion of that project, will be moved to CRESPOOL and will be used to cover cost overruns on approved projects and/or to reduce the amount of long-term debt required to fund the Project Budget of the following fiscal year.

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects:

For the six month period ended September 30, 2014, HRM received cost sharing for 27 projects totalling \$6.7m. The increase relates to cost sharing from Halifax Water and Heritage Gas. Complete details of the amounts received and the associated projects are included in Attachment #9.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Explained in the report.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

N/A

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS

N/A

ALTERNATIVES

N/A

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results Projected to March 31, 2015.
- 2. Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for September 30, 2014.

- 3. Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at September 30, 2014.
- 4. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to September 30, 2014.
- 5. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to September 30, 2014.
- 6. Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to September 30, 2014.
- 7. Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Funds Projected to March 31, 2015.
- 8. Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to September 30, 2014.

- 5 -

9. Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO to September 30, 2014.

A copy of this report can be obtained online at http://www.halifax.ca/boardscom/SCfinance/index.php then choose the appropriate meeting date, or by contacting the Office of the Municipal Clerk at 490-4210, or Fax 490-4208.

Report Prepared by:	Fiona Fillmore, Acting Manager, Accounting Service Delivery, 490-5656
	Original Signed
Report Approved by:	Louis de Montbrun, Manager, Financial Reporting, 490-7222
	Original Signed
Report Approved by:	Greg Keefe, Director, Finance & Information, Communication and Technology/CFO, 490-6308

Attachment #1

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results Projected to March 31, 2015

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results For the Period from April 1, 2014 to September 30, 2014

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2015	Projected Surpius/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 13/14	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	865,000	865,000	1	354,782	41.0%	851,000	317.134
CAO	12,854,100	12,405,600	448,500	5,915,283	47.7%	12,573,000	6.208.204
Fire & Emergency Services	57,752,300	57,869,500	(117,200)	28,420,635	49.1%	55,968,000	25,853,289
Finance & ICT	28,175,600	27,696,200	479,400	12,942,340	46.7%	26,502,000	12.437.794
Human Resources Services	5,484,300	5,420,700	63,600	2,516,808	46.4%	5,720,000	2,493,490
Legal Services	3,182,100	3,147,600	34,500	1,490,569	47.4%	3,148,000	1.362.928
Transportation & Public Works	120,811,300	120,965,832	(154,532)	54,013,553	44.7%	122,962,000	51.889.091
Halifax Transit	•				%0.0		
Planning & Infrastructure	8,083,000	7,916,812	166,188	3,624,557	45.8%	6,217,000	3.053.229
Community & Recreation Services	16,245,400	14,948,160	1,297,240	7,399,479	49.5%	15,805,000	7,287,494
Halifax Regional Police	76,094,700	76,080,200	14,500	36,571,750	48.1%	73,884,000	33,890,082
Outside Police (RCMP)	23,750,000	23,651,000	000'66	11,825,524	20.0%	23.000.000	11.473.736
Library	16,250,000	16,471,500	(221,500)	8,278,660	50.3%	16,905,000	7.927.339
Fiscal Services	(369,547,800)	(365,940,026)	(3,607,774)	(186,105,065)	50.9%	(363,535,000)	(191.163.209)
Non TCA Projects		ſ			%0'0		
Outside Agency Support		•	•	•	%0'0	1	•
Total	8	1,498,078	(1,498,078)	(12,751,125)			(26.969.399)

Business Unit Summary

Page 1 of 3

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results - Revenue For the Period from April 1, 2014 to So

Business Unit Revenue Details	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2015	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 13/14	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	•	•		1	%0.0		(3.938)
CAO	(3,746,900)	(4,001,900)	255,000	(2,265,200)	56.6%	(3,696,600)	(1,963,374)
Fire & Emergency Services	(542,700)	(346,100)	(196,600)	(155,909)	45.0%	(647,400)	(217,165)
Finance & ICT	(2,648,400)	(2,786,026)	137,626	(1,299,141)	46.6%	(2,738,000)	(1,441,529)
Human Resources Services	(80,000)	(80,000)		(26,756)	33.4%	(80,000)	(30,000)
Legal Services	(217,400)	(235,800)	18,400	(108,236)	45.9%	(242,500)	(106,118)
Transportation & Public Works	(20,384,500)	(20,902,489)	517,989	(10,172,834)	48.7%	(20,987,100)	(9,467.072)
Halifax Transit	(110,960,000)	(111,199,700)	239,700	(54,916,930)	49.4%	(106,204,000)	(51,729,168)
Planning & Infrastructure	(75,500)	(100,300)	24,800	(28,546)	28.5%	(1,935,900)	(317.466)
Community & Recreation Services	(26,436,900)	(27,344,205)	907,305	(13,658,363)	49.9%	(27,527,300)	(13,026,900)
Halifax Regional Police	(7,239,600)	(7,540,000)	300,400	(3,953,056)	52.4%	(7,588,800)	(3.857.523)
Outside Police (RCMP)	•		•		%0.0		
Library	(6,754,200)	(6,779,000)	24,800	(3,062,356)	45.2%	(5,348,100)	(2,769,387)
Non TCA Projects			•	ŀ	%0.0	•	
Outside Agency Support	(504,400)	(504,400)		•	%0.0	(504,400)	
Business Unit Total	(179,590,500)	(181,819,920)	2,229,420	(89,647,327)	49.3%	(177,500,100)	(84,929,640)

	Fiscal Year To March 31, 2015	To March 31, 2015 Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 13/14	Prior YTD Actual
Property Taxes (384,823,400)	400) (385,153,373)	329,973	(192,475,600)	50.0%	(369,279,000)	(184,005,493)
Fax Agreements (7,602,000)	000) (7,438,634)	(163,366)	(3,694,530)	49.7%	(10,543,000)	(5,286,753)
Deed Transfer Taxes (36,000,000)	(000) (33,000,000)	(3,000,000)	(19,554,962)	59.3%	(39,000,000)	(22,548,656)
.ocal Improvement Charges (2,103,000)	000) (2,103,000)		(814,071)	38.7%	(2,000,000)	(721.887)
Payments In Lieu of Taxes (36,178,000)	000) (36,322,936)	144,936	(18,517,334)	51.0%	(34,749,000)	(17,677,841)
Own Source Revenue (32,100,200)	200) (31,750,308)	(349,892)	(18,845,890)	59.4%	(28,370,400)	(17,092,277)
Prov. Mandated & Other Services (162,350,200)	200) (162,350,200)		(81,175,300)	50.0%	(159,250,500)	(79.312.083)
Jnconditional Transfers (3,600,000)	000) (3,730,410)	130,410	(1,865,205)	50.0%	(3,300,000)	(1,619,813)
Conditional Transfers		-		%0.0		
Fiscal Services Total (664,756,800)	800) (661,848,861)	(2,907,939)	(336,942,892)	50.9%	(646,491,900)	(328,264,803)

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results - Expenses For the Period from April 1, 2014 to September 30, 2014

Business Unit Expense Details	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2015	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 13/14	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	865,000	865,000		354,782	41.0%	851,000	321,072
CAO	16,601,000	16,407,500	193,500	8,180,483	49.9%	16,269,600	8,171,578
Fire & Emergency Services	58,295,000	58,215,600	79,400	28,576,544	49.1%	56,615,400	26,070,454
Finance & ICT	30,824,000	30,482,226	341,774	14,241,481	46.7%	29,240,000	13,879,323
Human Resources Services	5,564,300	5,500,700	63,600	2,543,564	46.2%	5,800,000	2,523,490
Legal Services	3,399,500	3,383,400	16,100	1,598,805	47.3%	3,390,500	1,469,046
Transportation & Public Works	141,195,800	141,868,321	(672,521)	64,186,387	45.2%	143,949,100	61,356,163
Halifax Transit	110,960,000	111,199,700	(239,700)	54,916,930	49.4%	106,204,000	51 729 168
Planning & Infrastructure	8,158,500	8,017,112	141,388	3,653,103	45.6%	8,152,900	3.370.695
Community & Recreation Services	42,682,300	42,292,365	389,935	21,057,842	49.8%	43,332,300	20,314,394
Halifax Regional Police	83,334,300	83,620,200	(285,900)	40,524,806	48.5%	81,472,800	37.747.605
Outside Police (RCMP)	23,750,000	23,651,000	000 66	11,825,524	50.0%	23,000,000	11 473 736
Library	23,004,200	23,250,500	(246,300)	11,341,016	48.8%	22,253,100	10,696,726
Non TCA Projects				-	0.0%		
Outside Agency Support	504,400	504,400	•	•	0.0%	504,400	•
Business Unit Subtotal	549,138,300	549,258,024	(119,724)	263,001,267	47.9%	541,035,100	249,123,450
Fiscal Services Expense Detail	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2015	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 13/14	Prior YTD Actual
School Board Mandatory	119,941,000	119,941,000		59,970,500	50.0%	113,965,000	56,724,078
School Board Supplementary	17,281,000	17,281,000		8,640,500	50.0%	17,880,000	8,850,229
Debt Charges	45,900,400	45,856,888	43,512	28,917,705	63.1%	47,140,000	29,845,947
Reserves	14,884,000	14,884,000	•	7,071,545	47.5%	14,538,000	7,269,000
Interest on Reserves	•			•	%0'0		-
Insurance	4,714,800	6,089,800	(1,375,000)	3,268,199	53.7%	4,736,000	2,041,797
Transfers to Outside Agencies	17,227,000	17,227,000	•	8,613,480	50.0%	16,150,000	8,212,079
Grants & Tax Concessions	5,654,000	5,654,000		1,134,606	20.1%	5,564,000	1,191,611
Fire Protection (Hydrants)	12,830,000	12,830,000		6,415,000	50.0%	11,689,000	5,740,815
Capital from Operating	42,194,000	41,194,000	1,000,000	19,524,000	47.4%	41,493,000	20,404,102
Surplus Prior Year		•		•	%0.0	(4,711,000)	(9,287,700)
Other	10,882,800	10,351,147	531,653	5,207,302	50.3%	11,512,900	4,609,636
Provision for Valuation Allowance	3,700,000	4,600,000	(000'006)	2,074,990	45.1%	3,000,000	1,500,000
Fiscal Services Total	296,209,000	295,908,835	(699,835)	150,837,827	51.0%	282,956,900	137,101,594
Totai Expenditures	844,347,300	845.166.859	(819.559)	413.839.094	70 0%	873 992 000	386 225 044
			8		al and L	aaalaaalaaa	*******

Business Unit Expenditures

Page 3 of 3

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending September 30, 2014

SINESS UNIT VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Auditor General - No changes	S
CAO - The projected surplus is primarily due to compensation savings from vacant positions (\$359k), recovery of expenses for participation on external boards/commissions (\$14k), savings on out of town travel (\$15k), advertising (\$10k) and community events expenses (\$30k) and a net savings across other non-compensation areas (\$20k).	\$448,50
Fire & Emergency Services - The projected deficit is related to increased overtime costs primarily to cover vacancies (\$1.6m), decreased revenue from Fire Prevention Inspections that were planned to start but are not going forward (\$200k) and net overages in various other categories (\$17.2k). The deficit is partially offset by vacancies (\$1.7m).	(\$117.20
Finance & Information, Communication and Technology - The projected surplus is due to net savings from vacancies (\$704.1k); less than anticipated costs for the Print Smart Project due to a delay in deploying technology due to technical issues (\$348.8k); a surplus in equipment purchases due to a reduction in personal computer refreshes (\$165k); delay in HRP modem deployment resulting in a surplus in telephone costs (\$150k); projected revenue to be collected from external contractors for salt sales (\$170k); and net savings in various accounts (\$79.1k). These are offset in part by the launch of 10-digit dialling and Apple handset introduction and hiring a Project Manager for the Print Smart Project (\$301k); consultant engagement to assist with development of the ICT Strategic Plan (\$150k); increased costs for Municipal WIFI Strategic Planning (\$105k); unbudgeted computer software and licenses for the Microsoft Software Assurance and Proofpoint software maintenance (\$246.3k); increase in daytime security to monitor salt usage during snow season (\$185k); projected decrease in revenue primarily related to By-Law F300 and tax certificates due to declined sales activity in real estate market (\$75k); and implementation of other IT related projects (\$75.3k).	\$479,40
Human Resources - The projected surplus is related to savings in compensation due to vacancies (\$285k) and a portion of the Employee Family Assistance Program now being covered by another business unit (\$28k). The surplus is partially offset by HR Service Review Phase II (\$100k), other contracts including temporary employment, social media platform and marketing tools for recruitment (\$138k) and net overages in various other categories (\$11.4k).	\$63.60
Legal, Insurance and Risk Management Services - The projected surplus is due to an increase in tax sale recoveries and other minor recoveries (\$18k) and net savings in various other categories, primarily an external contract now being done in-house within another business unit (\$16.5k).	\$34,500
Transportation and Public Works - The projected deficit of \$155k is due to the following variances to budget: The 2014/15 budget was reduced on the basis that HRM would not be operating: St. Patricks Alexandra, Quinpool Road Education Centre and Gordon Bell Centre, however these buildings continue to remain the responsibility of HRM (\$679k). Increase in contract costs for custodians in facilities due to internal employees sick time, vacancies, LTD and retirements (\$444k). Pothole repairs and asphalt work required before winter (\$800k) and Increase in contract costs for traffic lights (\$205k) and a reduction in right-of-way permit revenue (\$100k). The deficit is partially offset by the net result of vacancy savings (\$1.5m), increase in facility rental in Sportsfields (\$166k), increase in revenue from developers for street lighting (\$80k) and miscellaneous savings throughout Transportation and Public Works (\$327k).	(\$154.500
Halifax Transit - The projected surplus of \$846.4k will be carried forward to 2015/16 resulting in revenue equalling expenses. The surplus is a result of revenue, primarily for facility lease fees generated in Halifax Transit terminals (\$103k) and Local, Regional and Commercial Transit tax revenues billed being slightly higher than budgeted (0.3% of total revenue (\$210k)). Surplus in compensation related to ATU contract, vacancies and changes to requirements around expansion (\$1.7m). Transfer from Operational Cost of Capital reserve for expansion funding that is no longer required (\$99k). Net savings in various other categories, primarily insurance funds to cover damages and a contract not in place for full year as planned (\$95.4k). The surplus is partially offset by additional repair and maintenance for buses requiring structural work (\$600k) and overtime costs to cover vacancies and the additional work in bus maintenance (\$761k). Budgeted expansion costs of \$1.8m, currently projected at \$1.3m, leaves a surplus of \$500k. This surplus is offset by a fransfer to reserves for funding to be used next year (\$500k). This will leave a surplus in the reserve of \$1.4m to fund future expansion for Transit.	<u>(3134.300</u>
Planning and Infrastructure - The projected surplus is primarily a result of vacancy savings (\$150.2k), an unbudgeted recovery for a Student Analyst position (\$4.8k) and the net impact of various expense adjustments (\$11.2k).	\$166.200
Community and Recreation Services - The projected surplus relates to compensation savings from vacant positions (\$712k), Increased development permits (\$750k total surplus of which \$450k is directly related to the Nova Centre), plumbing permits (\$60k), program revenues (\$74k), provincial funding for recreation programs (\$50k), savings on recreation program expenses (\$28k) and savings across other non-compensation areas (\$105k). The net surplus is reduced by deficits related to recruiting costs (\$33k), increased wages at Bedford Hammonds Plains Community Centre (\$96k), decreased summary offense ticket payments (\$200k), taxi licensing (\$50k) and vending licenses revenue (\$10k) and an operating loss at the Sackville Sports Stadium (\$93k).	\$1,297,200

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending September 30, 2014

	Halifax Regional Police - The projected surplus relates to savings in compensation due to vacancies (\$1.2m) and increased recoveries for extended secondments and increased facility lease revenues (\$300k). The surplus is partially offset by: purchase of Police specific IT hardware and media equipment, forensic equipment and upgrades to the forensic lab and hardware/software for security/alarm systems for various facilities (\$255k); expected savings budgeted in airtime not being realized (\$273k); mandatory body armour over amounts budgeted, unforeseen emergency response team equipment, covert investigative equipment and uniform/patrol equipment (\$402k); increased costs for training and associated out of town travel and out of town travel for investigative efforts (\$125k); overtime required for operational requirements (\$407k), and net overages in various other categories (\$23.5k).	9
	Outside Police Services (RCMP) - The projected surplus is due to actual contract costs paid to Provincial Department of Justice being lower than budget.	\$99,000
Ľ	Library - A deficit is projected related to a shortfall on the employer's share of matched pension contributions.	(\$221,500)
ŀ	TOTAL BUSINESS UNIT NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$2,109,700

FISCAL SERVICES VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Property Taxes - Projected increase in commercial tax revenue due primarily to the former PILT accounts (CBC building and Shannon Park) and a tax exempt account (YMCA) being sold to developers and Canada Lands Company; and the taxable exempt space at Stanfield International Airport being moved from the PILT account to Halifax International Airport Authority's tax account due to an unsuccessful PILT application.	\$330.000
Tax Agreements - Revenue from a tax agreement was based on a 4% of gross distribution revenue. The rate should have been calculated at 2%.	(\$163,400
Deed Transfer Taxes - The projected deficit is due to reduced sales activity in the residential real estate market.	(\$3.000.000
Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) - The projected surplus relates to increased land value for Citadel Hill due to roll change being filed by the PVSC and the re-assessment process being heard by Dispute Advisory Board (\$900k). This is partially offset by a decrease in various PILT accounts due to approved rates being lower than budgeted rates (\$428.1k); decreased payment on Federal accounts due to some of properties being sold (\$127k); and a result of moving the taxable exempt space at Stanfield International Airport to the Halifax international Airport Authority's tax account (\$200k).	\$144.900
Own Source Revenue - The projected deficit is due to the recovery of insurance premium costs from Halifax Water being budgeted in this category, but the actuals being tracked in the Insurance category (\$540k). It is also due to decreased dividend in-lieu of taxes collected from Halifax Water due to rate base calculated being lower than budget (\$238.9k). This is partially offset by receipt of unbudgeted residual recovery from insurance company to reflect deductible overpayments through aggregate rebate (\$229k); and unbudgeted insurance recovery related to the third-party claims to cover repair and maintenance costs incurred in business units (\$200k).	(5349,900
Unconditional Transfers - HRM's portion of HST Offset received from Province of Nova Scotia was higher than anticipated.	\$130.400
Debt Charges - The projected surplus is due to the all in municipal cost of funds (2.82%) for a 10-year Spring Issue Debenture being lower than budgeted rate (\$172.8k). This is partially offset by lower than anticipated debt servicing costs being charged to business units (\$129.3k).	\$43,500
Insurance - The projected deficit related to unbudgeted expenditures for emergency response and remediation to a diesel fuel release at Halifax Transit Facility (\$2.3m); and unbudgeted transfers of third-party insurance claims to business units (\$200k). This is offset in part by projected insurance reserve withdrawals to reduce fuel leak remedy costs (\$600k); and unbudgeted recovery of insurance premium costs from Halifax Water being tracked in this category (\$540k).	(\$1,375,000
Capital from Operating - The projected surplus is due to a reduction in the contribution of the general rate to fund a portion of the 2014/15 project budget due to the receipt of unplanned capital funding from the Province of Nova Scotia.	\$1,000.000
Other - The projected surplus is due to the Barrington Street Heritage Incentives Program lower than anticipated completion of eligible work by year end (\$400k); and less than anticipated funding required for compensation related increases and other miscellaneous items (\$131.7k).	\$531,700
Provision for Valuation Allowance - The projected deficit is due to increased allowance to offset increased collection risks on Citadel HIII PILT account.	(\$900.000)
OTAL FISCAL SERVICES SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$3,607,800)
VERALL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$1,498,100)

Attachment #2

Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for September 30, 2014 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements of the

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

Six months ended September 30, 2014

Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014

Contents	.5	Page
×.		
Consolidated Statement of Financial	Position	1
Consolidated Statement of Operation	as and Accumulated Surplus	2
Consolidated Statement of Change in	n Net Financial Assets	3
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flor	WS	4
Notes to Consolidated Financial Stat	ements	5-29
Schedule of Remuneration of Membe	ers of Council and Chief Administrative Officer	30
Schedules of Long-term Debt		31-33
Consolidated Schedules of Segment	Disclosure	34-36

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at September 30, 2014 with comparatives for September 30, 2013 and March 31, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

		Sept. 30,		Sept. 30,		March 31,
		2014		2013		2014
Financial assets	¢	100 464	¢	400 440	¢	400 745
Cash and short-term deposits (note 2)	\$	199,164	Ф	122,112	Ф	138,745
Taxes receivable (note 3)		305,778		312,240		30,035
Accounts receivable (note 4)		79,512		83,007		49,225
Loans, deposits and advances		755		818		806
Land held for resale		41,179		29,667		39,685
Investments (note 5)		76,263		136,830		137,155
Investment in the Halifax Regional						
Water Commission (note 6)		839,835		825,786		823,742
10		1,542,486		1,510,460		1,219,393
inancial liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 7)		100,589		93,487		99,528
Deferred revenue		362,970		356,571		65,050
Employee future benefits (note 9)		50,571		48,662		49,657
Solid waste management facilities liabilities (note 10)		11,714		40,002		49,037
Long-term debt (note 11)		217,055		229,936		219,120
		742,899		741,603		444,382
et financial assets		700 597		769 957		775,011
et inancial assets		799,587		768,857		775,011
on-financial assets						
Tangible capital assets (note 14)		1,803,308		1,789,182		1,783,401
Inventory and prepaid expenses		18,267		17,032		9,588
		1,821,575		1,806,214		1,792,989
ccumulated surplus (note 15)	\$	2,621,162	\$	2,575,071	\$	2,568,000

Commitments and contingent liabilities (notes 13 and 16)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 and the year ended March 31, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

				20			20
18	W -	Year to Date	•	Sept. 30,		Sept. 30,	March 31
		Budget		2014		2013	2014
Revenue							
Taxation	\$	337,181	\$	339,539	\$	328,769	\$ 648,806
Taxation from other governments		18,511		18,935		18,006	36,414
User fees and charges		59,170		60,771		56,103	117,474
Government grants		20,543		21,837		25,429	51,317
Development levies		760		1,321		859	1,621
Investment income (note 5)		2,099		2,313		2,100	4,143
Penalties, fines and interest		6,150		6,071		6,482	12,315
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		11,520		12,001		10,073	27,033
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional							
Water Commission (note 6)		16,093		16,093		9,099	7,055
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional				-		-	
Water Commission (note 6)		2,289		2,289		2,100	4,187
Total revenue		474,316		481,170		459,020	910,365
Expenses							
General government services		54,245		52,597		51,159	104,885
Protective services		102,492		98,955		92,041	192,139
Transportation services		121,476		114,809		105,816	249,076
Environmental services		27,985		26,762		28,050	54,540
Recreation and cultural services		55,495		55,625		53,206	110,174
Planning and development services		10,469		10,709		10,071	22,159
Educational services		68,551		68,551		65,743	131,529
Total expenses		440,713		428,008		406,086	864,502
Surplus for period		33,603		53,162		52,934	45,863
Accumulated surplus, beginning of period		2,568,000		2,568,000		2,522,137	2,522,137
Accumulated surplus, end of period	\$	2,601,603	\$	2,621,162	S	2,575,071	\$ 2,568,000

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

2

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 and the year ended March 31, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

	Y	ear to Date Budget	Sept. 30, 2014	Sept. 30, 2013	March 31, 2014
Surplus for period	\$	33,603 \$	53,162 \$	52,934 \$	45,863
Acquisition of tangible capital assets					
and contributed tangible capital assets		(80,721)	(80,721)	(59,627)	(119,893)
Amortization of tangible capital assets		60,778	60,778	58,910	118,127
Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets		-	(483)	(193)	6,119
Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets		-	519	308	826
		13,660	33,255	52,332	51,042
Acquisition of inventories of supplies and					
prepaid expenses		-	(18,881)	(25,757)	(24,500)
Consumption of inventories of supplies and					
use of prepaid expenses		-	10,202	17,671	23,858
Net change in net financial assets		13,660	24,576	44,246	50,400
		10,000	27,010	77,270	00,400
Net financial assets, beginning of period		775,011	775,011	724,611	724,611
			×	•	, ,
Net financial assets, end of period	\$	788,671 \$	799,587 \$	768,857 \$	775,011

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 and the year ended March 31, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

5	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31
	2014	2013	2014
Cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities			
Surplus for period \$	53,162 \$	52,934 \$	45,863
Items not involving cash:			
Amortization	60,778	58,910	118,127
Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets	(483)	(193)	6,119
Contributed tangible capital assets	(5,392)	(7,647)	(10,869)
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional Water Commission	(16,093)	(9,099)	(7,055)
6X.	91,972	94,905	152,185
Change in non-cash assets and liabilities			
Increase in taxes receivable	(275,743)	(285,024)	(2,042)
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	(30,287)	(16,598)	16,407
Decrease in loans, deposits and advances	51	398	410
Increase in land held for resale	(1,494)	(6,176)	(16,194
Increase in inventory and prepaid expenses	(8,679)	(8,086)	(642
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,061	(7,468)	(2,394
Increase in deferred revenue	297,920	303,874	13,320
Increase in employee future benefits	914	1,091	2,086
Increase in solid waste management facilities liabilities	687	2,340	420
Net change in cash from operating activities	76,402	79,256	163,556
Capital activities			
Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets	519	308	826
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	(75,329)	(51,980)	(109,024)
Net change in cash from capital activities	(74,810)	(51,672)	(108,198
Investing activities			
Decrease (increase) in investments	60,892	(57,720)	(58,045)
Net change in cash from investing activities	60,892	(57,720)	(58,045)
Financing activities			
Long-term debt issued	21,875	23,600	27,270
Long-term debt redeemed	(29,768)	(29,913)	(45,655)
Debt repayments recovered from the Halifax Regional			
Water Commission	5,828	5,874	7,130
Net change in cash from financing activities	(2,065)	(439)	(11,255)
Net change in cash and short-term deposits	60,419	(30,575)	(13,942)
Cash and short-term deposits, beginning of period	138,745	152,687	152,687
Cash and short-term deposits, end of period \$	199,164 \$	122,112 \$	138,745

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basis of presentation:

The consolidated financial statements of the Halifax Regional Municipality (the "Municipality") have been prepared by management in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for local governments as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board ("PSAB") of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada ("CPA").

(b) Basis of consolidation:

These consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the Municipality. The Municipality is comprised of all organizations, committees and local boards accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources to the Municipality and which are owned or controlled by the Municipality, except the Halifax Regional Water Commission which is accounted for on the modified equity basis of accounting. The entities included are as follows:

Recreation facilities:

BMO Centre Canada Games Centre Centennial Pool Association Community Builders Inc. (Cole Harbour Place) Dartmouth Sportsplex Community Association Eastern Shore Recreation Commission Halifax Forum Community Association Halifax Metro Centre (Scotiabank Centre) Halifax Regional Municipality Centennial Arena Commission Sackville Sports Stadium St. Margaret's Community Centre Association Commissions, cultural and other facilities: Alderney Landing Association Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Downtown Halifax Business Commission Main Street Dartmouth and Area Business Improvement Association MetroPark Parkade Facility North End Business Association Quinpool Road Mainstreet District Association Limited Sackville Business Association Spring Garden Area Business Association Spryfield & District Business Commission

Halifax Regional Library

Interdepartmental and inter-organizational transactions and balances between these entities and organizations have been eliminated.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The Halifax Regional Water Commission (the "HRWC") is accounted for using the modified equity basis of accounting; consistent with public sector accounting standards, as recommended by PSAB for an investment in a government business enterprise. Under the modified equity basis of accounting, the HRWC's accounting principles are not adjusted to conform to those of the Municipality and interorganizational transactions and balances are not eliminated.

The Municipality recognizes its equity interest in the annual income or loss of the HRWC in its consolidated statement of operations with a corresponding increase or decrease in its investment asset account.

(d) School boards:

The assets, liabilities, taxation and other revenues and expenses with respect to the operations of the school boards are not reflected in these consolidated financial statements as they are provincial government entities.

(e) Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds and their related operations administered by the Municipality are not included in the consolidated financial statements, but are reported separately in the Miscellaneous Trust Funds financial statements.

(f) Basis of accounting:

Revenues and expenses are recorded on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of the receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(g) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Significant estimates include assumptions used in estimating provisions for accrued liabilities, landfill liability and in performing actuarial valuations of employee future benefits.

In addition, the Municipality's implementation of Public Sector Accounting Handbook Section 3150 Tangible Capital Assets has required management to make estimates of historical cost and useful lives of tangible capital assets.

Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(h) Taxation and related revenues:

Property tax billings are prepared by the Municipality based on assessment rolls issued by the Property Valuation Services Corporation. Tax rates are established annually by Council, incorporating amounts to be raised for local services and the requisition made by the Province in respect of contributions to education. Taxation revenues are recorded at the time tax billings are due. Assessments and the related property taxes are subject to appeal. Tax adjustments as a result of appeals are recorded when the results of the appeal process are known. An allowance for unresolved assessment appeals is also provided.

(i) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria have been met, and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made, except when and to the extent that stipulations associated with the transfer give rise to a liability. If a liability is created, the satisfaction of the transfer stipulations by the recipient government determines the timing of the recognition of the transfer as revenue.

(j) Short-term deposits and investments:

Short-term deposits and investments are recorded at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums or discounts in accordance with the investment policies established for the Municipality. A permanent decline in value would result in a write-down.

(k) Land held for resale:

Land held for resale is recorded at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes amounts for improvements to prepare the land for sale or servicing.

(I) Deferred revenue:

Deferred revenue represents taxes, user charges and other fees that have been collected, for which the related services have yet to be performed. These amounts will be recognized as revenue in the period the services are performed.

(m) Pension, post-employment benefits and compensated absences:

The contributions to a multi-employer, defined benefit pension plan are expensed when contributions are due. The costs of post-employment benefits are recognized when the event that obligates the Municipality occurs. Costs include projected future income payments and fees paid to independent administrators of these plans, calculated on a present value basis.

The costs of post-employment benefits and compensated absences are actuarially determined using the projected benefits method prorated on service and management's best estimate of retirement ages of employees, salary escalation and expected absences. Liabilities are actuarially determined using discount rates that are consistent with the market rates of high quality debt instruments. Any gains or losses from changes in assumptions or experience are amortized over the estimated average remaining service period for active employees.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(n) Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Municipality accrues landfill closure and post-closure care requirements that include final covering and landscaping of the landfill, pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The reported liability is based on estimates and assumptions using the best information available to management.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses, capacity used or total capacity and the estimated liability, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate, when applicable.

(o) Non-financial assets:

Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

i) Tangible capital assets

Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost which includes amounts that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost, less residual value of the tangible capital assets, are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Asset	L	Iseful Life - Years
Land Improvements		10 - 50
Buildings and building improvements	1	15 - 40
Vehicles		5 - 15
Machinery and equipment		5 - 10
Dams		40
Roads and infrastructure		5 - 75
Ferries	3	2 - 30

The useful life for landfill cells, which are included in land improvements, is based upon the capacity of each cell.

For assets with a useful life of 5 years or less, amortization will commence in the year the asset is available for use, and be recorded at 50% of the annual charge in the first and last years of the asset's useful life. For assets with a useful life greater than 5 years, amortization will commence in the year following the year the asset is put into use.

Roads and infrastructure includes road beds, road surfaces, infrastructure and bridges. The useful life of these assets are as follows: road beds - 40 years, road surfaces - 5 to 20 years, infrastructure - 20 to 30 years and bridges - 75 years.

The school buildings which are owned by the Municipality but in use by the Halifax Regional School Board are not recorded as tangible capital assets. No amortization is recorded by the Municipality as long as the buildings are in use by and under the control of the Halifax Regional School Board.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

- (o) Non-financial assets (continued):
 - Contributions of tangible capital assets Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.
 - iii) Natural resources Natural resources that have not been purchased are not recognized as assets in the financial
 - iv) Works of art and cultural and historic assets
 Works of art and cultural and historic assets are not recorded as assets in these financial statements, unless used in the provision of a municipal service.
 - v) Interest capitalization The Municipality does not capitalize interest costs associated with the acquisition or construction of a tangible capital asset.

vi) Leased tangible capital assets

Leases which transfer substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of property are accounted for as leased tangible capital assets. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases and the related payments are charged to expenses as incurred.

vii) Inventories of supplies Inventories of supplies held for consumption are recorded at the lower of cost and replacement cost.

2. Cash and short-term deposits:

	Sept. 30, 2014	 Sept. 30, 2013	March 31, 2014
Halifax Regional Municipality Recreation facilities, commissions, cultural and other facilities	\$ 193,233	\$ 117,089	\$ 133,424
and the Halifax Regional Library	5,931	5,023	5,321
Total	\$ 199,164	\$ 122,112	\$ 138,745

Cash and short-term deposits include interest bearing accounts and money market instruments with a term to maturity of 90 days or less.

3. Taxes receivable:

	 Sept. 30, 201 <u>4</u>	Sept. 30, 2013	March 31, 2014
Taxes receivable Allowance	\$ 308,403 \$ (2,625)	315,363 \$ (3,123)	33,009 (2,974)
Total	\$ 305,778 \$	312,240 \$	30,035

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

4. Accounts receivable:

	× .	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
		2014	2013	2014
Federal government	\$	53,146 \$	58,542 \$	31,804
Provincial government		22,167	17,533	10,454
Other receivables		27,558	32,991	28,772
Allowance		(23,359)	(26,059)	(21,805)
Total	\$	79,512 \$	83,007 \$	49,225

5. Investments:

Money market instruments include Federal and Provincial treasury bills, discounted notes of Federal Crown Corporations and instruments of Canadian Financial Institutions. These investments have a term to maturity of one year or less. Investments shown here have a remaining term to maturity of more than 90 days at September 30, 2014.

Bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees have a maturity range from December 1, 2014 to December 18, 2018. The weighted average yield on market value of these bonds is 1.24% at September 30, 2014 (September 30, 2013 - 1.43%, March 31, 2014 - 1.48%).

ŝ	Cost	Sept. 30, 2014 Market value	Cost	Sept. 30, 2013 Market value	Cost	March 31, 2014 Market value
Money market instruments Bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees	\$ 41,409 34,854	\$ 41,500 35,154	\$ 93,749 43,081	\$ 94,118 43,251	\$ 115,089 22,066	\$ 115,625 22,370
Total	\$ 76,263	\$ 76,654	\$ 136,830	\$ 137,369	\$ 137,155	\$ 137,995

The investment income earned on money market instruments is \$2,056 at September 30, 2014 (September 30, 2013 - \$1,759, March 31, 2014 - \$3,523) and on bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees is \$257 at September 30, 2014 (September 30, 2013 - \$341, March 31, 2014 - \$620).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The HRWC is a wholly-owned and controlled government business enterprise of the Municipality and is responsible for the supply of municipal water, wastewater and stormwater services to residents of the Municipality.

(a) The following table provides condensed supplementary financial information for the HRWC:

		Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
		2014	2013	2014
Financial position				
Current assets	\$	64,880	\$ 66,645	\$ 64,684
Capital assets		1,029,440	1,001,923	1,014,503
Total assets		1,094,320	 1,068,568	 1,079,187
Current liabilities	19 19	26,953	28,556	54,471
Long-term liabilities		227,532	214,226	200,974
Total liabilities		254,485	242,782	 255,445
Total	\$	839,835	\$ 825,786	\$ 823,742

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission (continued):

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
	 2014	2013	2014
Results of operations			
Revenues	\$ 65,637 \$	57,132 \$	111,501
Operating expenses	(47,926)	(44,813)	(89,735)
Financing expenses	(4,609)	(4,055)	(8,101)
Other income	1,563	1,597	907
Net income before grant in lieu of tax	14,665	9,861	14,572
Grant in lieu of tax	(2,289)	(2,100)	(4,187)
Net income	 12,376	7,761	10,385
Donated tangible capital assets	2,064	206	1,310
Decrease (increase) in reserves	1,653	1,132	(4,640)
Increase in investment and equity	 16,093	9,099	7,055
Investment and equity, beginning of period	823,742	816,687	816,687
Investment and equity, end of period	\$ 839,835 \$	825,786 \$	823,742

(b) The following summarizes the Municipality's transactions with the HRWC for the period:

	 Sept. 30, 2014	Sept. 30, 2013	 March 31, 2014
Revenues			
Grant in lieu of tax	\$ 2,289	\$ 2,100	\$ 4,187
Expenses			
Stormwater charge	\$ 1,941	\$ 890	\$ 2,671
Fire protection charge	 4,948	5,191	9,758

All transactions are in the normal course of operations, and are recorded at the exchange value based on normal commercial rates, or as agreed to by the parties.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

7. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

	9	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31
	×	 2014	2013	<u>2</u> 014
Trade accounts payable	22	\$ 38,903 \$	35,928 \$	36,909
Federal government		9,514	8,352	9,555
Provincial government		1,644	1,763	7,602
Salaries and wages payable		6,921	6,170	6,078
Accrued liabilities		40,897	38,187	36,509
Accrued interest		2,710	3,087	2,875
Total		\$ 100,589 \$	93,487 \$	99,528

8. Employee future benefits - employees' retirement pension plan:

Employees of the Municipality participate in the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Plan (the "HRM Plan"). The HRM Plan is a multi-employer plan administered by the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Committee (the "Committee"). Other employers participating in the HRM Plan include the Halifax Regional School Board and Quest. The Committee is comprised of representatives from both management and unions, and is responsible for setting contribution rates for all participating employers. The HRM Plan is funded equally by participating employers and members. Accounting for the HRM Plan under the Municipality's financial statements follows rules for defined contribution pension plans.

The HRM Plan provides a lifetime benefit representing 2% of the member's highest average earnings over a period of three years times the number of years of credited service in the pension plan. Only regular earnings are recognized under the defined benefit provisions of the Plan. The HRM Plan also provides defined contribution benefits, at the option of the member, on the portion of earnings that is overtime and other non-regular earnings.

The Municipality contributed to the HRM Plan an amount of \$14,815 for the period ending September 30, 2014 (September 30, 2013 - \$12,266, March 31, 2014 - \$26,008). Since January 1, 2014, the Municipality and the members are each contributing 11.96% of regular earnings for members participating in the main division of the pension plan. Prior to this increase, the Municipality and members had been contributing at a rate of 10.36% since April 1, 2006. Other contribution rates are in effect for the other divisions of the plan, and for members in public safety occupations.

The last actuarial valuation filed with regulators was at December 31, 2012. The next actuarial valuation, at December 31, 2013, is to be filed by December 31, 2014. The interest rate used in the last filed valuation was 6.25% per year. The following estimates as at December 31, 2013 are based on the actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2012 extrapolated to December 31, 2013 and is based on a best estimate discount rate assumption of 7.27% per annum (2013 - 6.75%).

	2014 Extrapolated	2013 Extrapolated
Actuarial value of plan assets Estimated present value of accrued pension benefits	\$ 	\$ 1,209,583 (1,381,008)
Estimated funding deficit	\$ (63,712)	\$ (171,425)

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

9. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits:

The Municipality provides for the payment of retiring allowances to retiring employees in accordance with the terms of the various collective agreements and Municipal policy. The retiring allowance is based on the member's final annual salary and years of service at retirement. On the retirement of a police officer, the Municipality also provides for a lump sum payment to a health trust for the benefit of the retiring member. The amount depends on the level of the officer's sick bank at the time of retirement.

The Municipality continues to pay for its share of the contributions to the HRM Plan for members in receipt of benefits from a long-term disability plan sponsored and recognized by the Municipality.

The Municipality also provides for employee sick leave. Unused sick leave accumulates to a maximum number of hours which varies by employment agreement. Under this program, employees are not entitled to a cash payment in lieu of sick leave when they leave the Municipality's employment except as described above with respect to the retirement of a police officer.

The Municipality also pays lifetime and temporary benefits to former employees who retired from the Municipality under various early retirement programs and arrangements that were in place prior to April 1, 2004.

Actuarial valuations of the above benefits are done for accounting purposes using the projected benefit method prorated on services. The last actuarial valuation of the unused sick leave benefits was conducted as at March 31, 2012 and extrapolated to March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2014. The last actuarial valuation of the retiring allowance benefits was conducted as at March 31, 2013 and extrapolated to March 31, 2014. For all other benefits, actuarial valuations were conducted as at March 31, 2014. Key actuarial assumptions used in the valuations were based on the Municipality's best estimates.

A reconciliation of the accrued benefit obligation for these plans, along with the main assumptions used for disclosure and expense calculations are as follows:

	March 31,		March 31,
	2014		2013
\$	52,760	\$	50,800
	4,602		3,880
	(4,684)		(3,992)
	1,667		1,852
	(962)		220
\$	53,383	\$	52,760
	3.61%		3.16%
3%	plus merit	3%	plus merit
	3.16%		3.65%
3%	plus merit	3%	plus merit
	\$ 3%	2014 \$ 52,760 4,602 (4,684) 1,667 (962) \$ 53,383 3.61% 3% plus merit	2014 \$ 52,760 \$ 4,602 (4,684) 1,667 (962) \$ 53,383 \$ 3.61% 3% plus merit 3% 3.16%

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

9. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits (continued):

These other employee benefit plans require no contributions from employees. The benefit liability as at September 30, 2014 is estimated to include the following components:

The details of the accrued benefit obligation are based on information provided by our actuary for the year ended March 31, 2014. A portion of the estimated increase in the liability to March 31, 2015 has been accrued to the end of the period.

41°	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
	2014	2013	2014
Accrued benefit obligation			
Retiring allowances	\$ 27,443 \$	27,599 \$	27,443
Sick leave	13,484	13,598	13,484
HRM pension contributions for employees on LTD	3,970	2,991	3,970
Police Health Trust	1,865	1,782	1,865
Other	6,621	6,790	6,621
	53,383	52,760	53,383
Unamortized actuarial loss	(3,726)	(5,189)	(3,726)
Liability at the end of the previous year	 49,657	47,571	49,657
Accrued liability to end of period	914	1,091	-
Benefit liability	\$ 50,571 \$	48,662 \$	49,657

The unamortized actuarial losses will be amortized over the expected average remaining service life (EARSL) of the related employee groups starting in the next fiscal year. EARSL is determined separately for each benefit program.

The total expense related to other employee benefits described above includes the following components:

		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Current period benefit cost	\$	4,602 \$	3,880
Amortization of actuarial loss		501	514
Other employee benefit expense	a.	5,103	4,394
Other employee benefit interest expense		1,667	1,852
Total expense related to other employee benefit plans	\$	6,770 \$	6,246

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Nova Scotia Environmental Protection Act sets out the regulatory requirements for the closure and maintenance of landfill sites. Under this Act, the Municipality is required to provide for closure and post closure care of solid waste landfill sites.

Sackville Landfill:

The Sackville Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 1997. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 1996. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2017 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.82% (September 2013 - 2.55%, March 2014 - 3.05%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 2.11% (September 2013 - 1.07%, March 2014 - 1.55%).

The estimated present value of future expenses for closure and post closure care as at September 30, 2014 is \$20,019 (September 2013 - \$20,034, March 2014 - 19,976), of which total expenses of \$16,402 (September 2013 - \$15,522, March 2014 - \$15,987), have been made to date, resulting in a liability of \$3,617 (September 2013 - \$4,512, March 2014 - \$3,989).

In order to help reduce the future impact of these obligations, the Municipality has established a reserve fund for the responsible care of this site. At September 30, 2014, the balance in the reserve is \$3,115 (September 2013 - \$3,974, March 2014 - \$3,533), which means the reserve has \$502 (September 2013 - \$538, March 2014 - \$456) less than needed to fund the projected liability.

Otter Lake Landfill:

The Otter Lake Landfill site opened during the year ended March 31,1999 and is expected to accept waste for another 10 years, until the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024.

The site's design consists of nine cell phases with an expected total capacity of 4,244,000 tonnes (September 2013 - 4,244,000 tonnes, March 2014 - 4,244,000 tonnes).

Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2045 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plan when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.82% (September 2013 - 2.55%, March 2014 - 3.05%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 2.11% (September 2013 - 1.07%, March 2014 - 1.55%). The liability was adjusted for capacity used of 100% for the closed cells and 64.61% (September 2013 - 38.17%, March 2014 - 37.59%) of Cell 6.

The estimated present value of future expenses for closure and post closure care as at September 30, 2014 is \$32,765 (September 2013 - \$32,384, March 2014 - \$31,693), of which total expenses of \$24,887 (September 2013 - \$24,202, March 2014 - \$24,880), have been made to date resulting in a liability of \$7,878 (September 2013 - \$8,182, March 2014 - \$6,813).

In order to help reduce the future impact of these obligations, the Municipality has established a reserve fund for the responsible care of this site. At September 30, 2014, the balance in the reserve is \$9,268 (September 2013 - \$7,433, March 2014 - \$8,008), which means the reserve has \$1,390 more than needed to fund the projected liability (September 2013 - \$749 less than needed, March 2014 - \$1,195 more than needed).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Solid waste management facilities liabilities (continued):

Mengoni Landfill:

The Mengoni Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 2008. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 2008. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2029 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plan when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.82% (September 2013 - 2.55%, March 2014 - 3.05%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 2.11% (September 2013 - 1.07%, March 2014 - 1.55%).

The estimated present value of future expenses for closure and post closure care as at September 30, 2014 is \$2,469 (September 2013 - \$2,499, March 2014 - \$2,475) of which total expenses of \$2,250 (September 2013 - \$2,246, March 2014 - 2,250), have been made to date, resulting in a liability of \$219 (September 2013 - \$253, March 2014 - \$225).

In order to help reduce the future impact of these obligations, the Municipality has established a reserve for the responsible care of this site. At September 30, 2014 the balance in the reserve is \$223 (September 2013 - \$233, March 2014 - \$233), which means the reserve has \$4 more than needed to fund the projected liability (September 2013 - \$20 less than needed, March 2014 - \$2 more than needed).

					Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
					2014	2013	2014
	Sackville	С	tter Lake	Mengoni	Total	Total	Total
Estimated present value of clo	sure						
and post closure costs \$	20,019	\$	32,765	\$ 2,469	\$ 55,253	\$ 54,917	\$ 54,144
Less: Expenses incurred	16,402		24,887	2,250	43,539	41,970	43,117
te t	3,617		7,878	219	 11,714	12,947	11,027
Reserve fund	3,115		9,268	223	12,606	11,640	11,764
Amount to be funded					0.0	<u> </u>	11
from future revenue \$	502	\$	(1,390)	\$ (4)	\$ (892)	\$ 1,307	\$ (737)

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

11. Long-term debt:

The schedules of long-term debt attached to the consolidated financial statements detail the various terms and conditions related to the long-term debt (see pages 31, 32 and 33).

Principal payments required in each of the next five years and thereafter on debt held as at September 30, 2014 are as follows:

2015 Remaining	5	\$ 14,437
2016		37,343
2017		32,119
2018		28,931
2019		26,087
2020		20,948
Thereafter		57,190
Total	5	\$ 217,055

12. Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds administered by the Municipality are reported on separately. The total trust assets under administration at September 30, 2014 are \$7.6 million (September 30, 2013 - \$7.1 million, March 31, 2014 - \$7.4 million).

13. Commitments:

- (a) The Municipality and its consolidated entities rent facilities under several long-term operating leases with aggregate annual payments for each of the next five years approximating \$6.7 million (September 30, 2013 - \$6.1 million, March 31, 2014 - 6.7 million).
- (b) The Municipality has entered into several long-term contracts for waste resources operations with aggregate annual payments for each of the next five years approximating \$42 million (September 30, 2013 - \$45 million, March 31, 2014 - \$47 million).

18

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

				Additions				
		Balance at		(Net of				Balance at
Cost	Mar	ch 31, 2014		Transfers)		Disposals	Se	pt. 30, 2014
Land	\$	287,046	\$	3	\$	_	S	287,049
Land improvements	ψ	233,643	Ψ	742	Ψ	-	φ	234,385
Buildings		449,961		-		(77)		449,884
Vehicles		198,945		342		(1,122)		198,165
Machinery and equipment		101,855		910		(1,122)		102,765
Roads and infrastructure		1,743,045		5,392		-		1,748,437
Dams		480		-		-		480
Ferries		20,191		-		_		20,191
Leasehold improvements		3,030		_		_		3,030
Assets under construction		68,222		73,332		-		141,554
Total	\$	3,106,418	S	80,721	\$	(1,199)	\$	3,185,940
	<u> </u>	0,100,110	<u> </u>	00,121	<u> </u>	. (1,100)	<u> </u>	0,100,010
Accumulated		Balance at			ρ	mortization		Balance at
amortization	Mar	ch 31, 2014		Disposals		Expense \$	Sep	ot. 30, 2014
Land	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Land improvements	•	172,364		-	•	4,305	Ť.,	176,669
Buildings		194,064		(77)		7,587		201,574
Vehicles		105,145		(1,086)		7,753		111,812
Machinery and equipment		65,302		-		5,664		70,966
Roads and infrastructure		765,726		-		35,118		800,844
Dams		444		-		6		450
Ferries		19,034		-		257		19,291
Leasehold improvements		938		-		88		1,026
Assets under construction		-		-		-		-
Total	\$	1,323,017	\$	(1,163)	\$	60,778	\$	1,382,632
		book value						book value
	i Mar	ch 31, 2014					Sep	ot. 30, 2014
Land	\$	287,046				1	\$	287,049
Land improvements		61,279						57,716
Buildings		255,897						248,310
Vehicles		93,800						86,353
Machinery and equipment		36,553						31,799
Roads and infrastructure		977,319						947,593
Dams		36						30
Ferries		1,157						900
Leasehold improvements	2	2,092						2,004
Assets under construction		68,222						141,554
Total	\$	1,783,401		20.			\$	1,803,308

19

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets (continued):

				Additions				
		Balance at		(Net of				Balance a
Cost	 Mar	ch 31, 2013		Transfers)		Disposals	Se	pt. 30, 2013
Land	\$	290,821	\$	3,500	\$		\$	294,321
Land improvements	*	225,830	•	779	•		*	226,609
Buildings		428,982		-				428,982
Vehicles		189,900		1,020		(2,556)		188,364
Machinery and equipment		91,482		1,681		v -1 y		93,163
Roads and infrastructure		1,703,529		6,301				1,709,830
Dams		480		-				480
Ferries		19,425		-				19,425
Leasehold improvements		3,030		-				3,030
Assets under construction		43,764		46,346				90,110
Total	\$	2,997,243	\$		\$	(2,556)	\$	3,054,314
Accumulated		Balance at			Δ	mortization		Balance at
amortization	Mar	ch 31, 2013		Disposals		Expense	Sa	pt. 30, 2013
antortization	 141011	0101,2010					96	pt. 30, 2010
Land	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
Land improvements		164,189		-		4,086		168,275
Buildings		179,684		-		7,190		186,874
Vehicles		94,099		(2,441)		7,363		99,021
Machinery and equipment		54,160		-		5,477		59,637
Roads and infrastructure		696,786		-		34,472		731,258
Dams		432		-		6		438
Ferries		18,547		-		230		18,777
Leasehold improvements		766		-		86		852
Assets under construction				-		-		-
Total	\$	1,208,663	\$	(2,441)	\$	58,910	\$	1,265,132
	Net	book value					Net	book value
		ch 31, 2013						pt. 30, 2013
	•	200.024					æ	004 204
Land	\$	290,821					\$	294,321
Land improvements		61,641						58,334
Buildings Vehicles		249,298						242,108
		95,801 37 322						89,343
Machinery and equipment		37,322						33,526
Roads and infrastructure		1,006,743						978,572
Dams		48						42
Ferries		878				1.0		648
Leasehold improvements Assets under construction		2,264 43,764						2,178 90,110

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

h				Additions				
		Balance at		(Net of				Balance at
Cost	Mai	ch 31, 2013		Transfers)	_	Disposals	Mar	rch 31, 2014
Land	\$	290,821	\$	3,032	¢	(6,807)	\$	287,046
Land improvements	ψ	225,830	Ψ	7,813	Ψ	(0,007)	φ	233,643
Buildings		428,982		20,979		-		449,961
Vehicles		189,900		12,956		(3,911)		198,945
Machinery and equipment		91,482		10,373		(0,011)		101,855
Roads and infrastructure		1,703,529		39,516		-		1,743,045
Dams		480				-		480
Ferries		19,425		766		-		20,191
Leasehold improvements		3,030		-		_		3,030
Assets under construction		43,764		24,458		-		68,222
Total	\$	2,997,243	\$	119,893	\$	(10,718)	\$	3,106,418
Accumulated		Balance at			-	Amortization		Balance at
amortization	Mar	ch 31, 2013		Disposals		Expense	Mar	ch 31, 2014
Land	ି \$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_
Land improvements	Ŷ	164,189	Ψ.	-	Ŷ	8,175	Ŷ	172,364
Buildings		179,684		-		14,380		194,064
Vehicles		94,099		(3,764)		14,810		105,145
Machinery and equipment		54,160		-		11,142		65,302
Roads and infrastructure		696,786		(9)		68,949		765,726
Dams		432		-		12		444
Ferries		18,547		-		487		19,034
Leasehold improvements		766		-		172		938
Assets under construction		-		-		-		-
Total	\$	1,208,663	\$	(3,773)	\$	118,127	\$	1,323,017
		14						
		book value						book value
	Mar	ch 31, 2013					war	ch 31, 2014
Land	\$	290,821					\$	287,046
Land improvements	·	61,641					Ť	61,279
Buildings		249,298						255,897
Vehicles		95,801						93,800
Machinery and equipment		37,322						36,553
Roads and infrastructure		1,006,743						977,319
Dams		48						36
Ferries		878						1,157
Leasehold improvements		2,264						2,092
Assets under construction		43,764						68,222
Total	\$	1,788,580					\$	1,783,401

21

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets (continued):

- (a) Assets under construction:
 Assets under construction having a value of \$141,554 (September 30, 2013 \$90,110, March 31, 2014 \$68,222) have not been amortized. Amortization of these assets will commence when the asset is available for productive use.
- (b) Contributed tangible capital assets: Contributed tangible capital assets have been recognized at the fair market value at the date of contribution. The value of contributed assets received at September 30, 2014 are \$5,392 (September 30, 2013 - \$7,647, March 31, 2014 - \$10,869) and is comprised of roads and infrastructure in the amount of \$5,392 (September 30, 2013 - \$4,147, March 31, 2014 - \$7,998) and land and land improvements having a value of \$nil (September 30, 2013 - \$3,500, March 31, 2014 - \$2,871).
- (c) Tangible capital assets disclosed at nominal values: Where an estimate of fair value could not be made, the tangible capital asset was recognized at a nominal value. Land is the only category where nominal values were assigned.
- (d) Works of art and cultural and historical assets: The Municipality manages and controls various works of art and non-operational cultural and historical assets including buildings, artifacts, paintings and sculptures located at Municipal sites and public display areas. These assets are not recorded as tangible capital assets and are not amortized.
- (e) Write-down of tangible capital assets: The write-down of tangible capital assets during the period was \$nil (September 30, 2013 - \$nil, March 31, 2014 - \$nil).
- (f) Roads and infrastructure:

Roads and infrastructure at September 30, 2014 have a net book value of \$947,593 (September 30, 2013 - \$978,572, March 31, 2014 - \$977,319) and are comprised of: road beds - \$292,987 (September 30, 2013 - \$301,933, March 31, 2014 - \$296,673), road surfaces - \$333,677 (September 30, 2013 - \$351,474, March 31, 2014 - \$349,846), infrastructure - \$309,986 (September 30, 2013 - \$314,607, March 31, 2014 - \$319,732) and bridges - \$10,943 (September 30, 2013 - \$10,558, March 31, 2014 - \$11,068).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus:

Accumulated surplus consists of individual fund surplus and reserve funds as follows:

	Sept. 30, 2014	Sept. 30, 2013	March 31, 2014
	2014	2013	2014
Surplus			
Invested in tangible capital assets	5 1,586,253 \$	1,559,246 \$	1,564,281
Other	40,722	42,500	18,152
Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission	839,835	825,786	823,742
Funded by reserves			7
Landfill closure costs	(11,714)	(12,947)	(11,027)
Unfunded		(, ,	(· · ·) · · · · ·
Accrued interest	(2,710)	(3,086)	(2,875
Employee benefits	(13,296)	(12,864)	(13,092
Total surplus	2,439,090	2,398,635	2,379,181
Operating reserves set aside by Council			
Self insurance	4,205	4,186	4,173
Operations stabilization	1,008	1,671	1,682
 Snow and ice control variable operating 	4,394	4,336	4,365
Service improvement	4,010	1,773	4,015
Cemetery maintenance	169	164	166
Culture development	1,417	1,128	1,218
Municipal elections	1,311	943	1,151
EMO cost recovery	345	340	343
Marketing levy special events	133	406	625
DNA costs	310	167	126
Titanic commemorative	74	52	64
Central library capital campaign and development	4,570	3,230	4,355
Major events facilities	1,469	1,402	1,285
Operating cost of new capital	3,667	3,793	4,419
Information and communication technologies	4,455	5,235	4,491
Police emergency and extraordinary investigation	1,020	1,006	1,013
Police officer on the job injury	1,772	1,609 ା	1,760
Commons enhancement	-	1	1
Provincially funded police officers and facility lease	3,598	2,941	3,574
Convention Centre	1,513	1,032	1,263
LED street light conversion	711	8,022	7,881
Operating surplus, transit portion	-		3,000
Operating surplus	5,994	-	5,954
Regional parking strategy and urban core improvements	502	_	-
Total operating reserves set aside by Council	46,647	43,437	56,924

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus (continued):

		Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 3
		2014	2013	2014
pital and equipment reserves set aside by Council				
Sale of capital assets	\$	3,237	\$ 926 \$	1,042
Business/industrial parks expansion		21,877	21,937	20,568
Capital surplus		3,516	3,184	2,98
Parkland development		4,278	3,490	3,834
Sackville landfill closure		3,115	3,974	3,53
Otter Lake landfill closure		9,268	7,433	8,00
Mengoni landfill closure		223	233	223
Waste resources capital		19,316	12,624	16,58
Upper Sackville turf		118	111	11
MetroPark parkade		2,302	2,169	2,19
Strategic growth		16,337	15,602	18,22
HRM sustainable communities		495	519	57
Rural fire		-	736	74
Ferry replacement		6,957	10,343	8,25
Capital replacement		288	2,524	2,85
Energy and underground services co-location		2,332	2,121	2,01
Bedford South capital cost contribution interchange		_,	39	3
Gas tax		12,725	12,581	12,13
Alderney Gate recapitalization		1,622	1,402	1,56
Regional capital cost contribution		4,406	3,385	3,75
Community facility partnership		542	534	53
Kingswood water		-	4	
5594-96 Morris Street		81	77	8
Rockingham community centre		-	14	1
Captain William Spry centre		-	2	
Richmond school			1	
Waterfront development		164	72	13
Central Library capital replacement		1,675	12,657	4,24
Library recapitalization		402	12,007	
			-	
BMO centre life cycle		956	695	85
Bus replacement		4,006	1,966	2,982
Regional facility expansion		9,551	8,117	8,26
Halifax Transit technology		1,864	-	1,85
Total capital reserves set aside by Council		131,653	 129,472	128,21
General fleet		2,358	2,161	2,28
Police vehicles		672	599	63
Fire and emergency service vehicles and equipment		742	737	72
Fuel system		-	30	3
Total equipment reserves set aside by Council		3,772	3,527	3,68
al capital and equipment reserves set aside by Council	-	135,425	132,999	131,89

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

16. Contingent liabilities:

- (a) As of September 31, 2014, there are a number of claims against the Municipality and its consolidated entities in varying amounts and for which provisions have been made in these financial statements, as appropriate. It is not possible to determine the amounts that may ultimately be assessed against the Municipality with respect to these claims, but management believes that any such amounts would not have a material impact on the financial position of the Municipality.
- (b) The Municipality is the plaintiff in various proceedings, which have arisen, in the normal course of carrying on its operations. It is not possible at this time to determine the amounts the Municipality may receive with respect to these claims.
- (c) In September 2014, HRM Council approved a blanket guarantee for HRWC debt subject to HRWC maintaining a debt service ratio of 35% or less. The debt service ratio is currently 21.0% at September 30, 2014 (September 30, 2013 22.3%, March 31, 2014 22.91%). As at September 30, 2014, total outstanding debt is \$211.5 million (September 30, 2013 \$201.9 million, March 31, 2014 \$215.1 million), with maturity dates ranging from 2014 to 2023. The Municipality is responsible for outstanding debt of \$66.9 million (September 30, 2013 \$74.0 million, March 31, 2014 \$72.7 million) recoverable from the HRWC.
- (d) The Municipality is engaged in an arbitration with an operator of a composting facility at Goodwood. The outcome of the arbitration can not be determined at this time. Depending on the outcome of the arbitration the Municipality may be required to purchase certain assets and equipment at a book value, as defined by agreements with the contractor, of \$7.3 million.

17. Financial instruments:

(a) Fair value:

The fair value of the Municipality's financial instruments that are comprised of cash and short-term deposits, taxes receivable, accounts receivable, loans, deposits and advances and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their carrying value due to their short-term nature.

The fair value of investments is considered to be market value. The market value of investments is disclosed in note 5.

It is not practical to determine the fair value of the investment in the HRWC due to the lack of comparable market information.

Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Municipality is not exposed to significant interest, or currency risks arising from these financial instruments.

(b) Credit risk:

The Municipality is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by counterparties to the financial instruments. Wherever possible, the Municipality attempts to minimize credit exposure by dealing only with credit worthy counterparties and/or obtaining sufficient security for the applicable financial instrument.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

18. Amounts contributed for provincially mandated services:

2	S	Budget	Sept. 30, 2014	Sept. 30, 2013	March 31, 2014
School boards		\$ 68,551 \$	68,551 \$	65,743 \$	131,529
Assessment services		3,407	3,407	3,382	6,765
Social housing		1,342	1,342	1,344	2,569
Correctional services		3,279	3,279	3,248	6,497
Total	33	\$ 76,579 \$	76,579 \$	73,717 \$	147,360

(a) School boards:

As at September 30, 2014, the Municipality has provided a mandatory contribution in the amount of \$59.9 million (September 30, 2013 - \$56.9 million, March 31, 2014 - \$113.8 million) and supplementary contributions of \$8.6 million (September 30, 2013 - \$8.8 million, March 31, 2014 - \$17.7 million) to the Halifax Regional School Board and the Conseil scolaire acadien provincial. These contributions are recorded as expenses in educational services.

(b) Assessment services:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the cost of operating the Property Valuation Services Corporation based on the total municipal assessment cost times the average of the Municipality's share of the Uniform Assessment and the Municipality's share of assessment accounts. This expense is included in general government services.

(c) Social housing:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the costs of the operations of the Metropolitan Regional Housing Authority. This expense is included in general government services.

(d) Correctional services:

Municipalities in Nova Scotia are required to make a mandatory contribution to fund the cost of correctional services. The contribution is set by provincial formula and is included in protective services.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

19. Budget data:

The budget data presented in these consolidated financial statements is based upon the fiscal 2015 operating and project budgets approved by Council on April 1, 2014, plus the budgeted figures of the various Agencies, Boards and Commissions included in the consolidated statements, to the extent that they could be reasonably determined.

PSAB 3150 Tangible Capital Asset accounting standards have not been adopted for budget preparation purposes. The fiscal 2015 Council approved budget has been modified to reflect these adjustments.

		March 31,	March 31
		2015	2014
Sevenue			
	¢	044047 0	000.000
Operating budget	\$	844,347 \$	823,992
Project budget		143,694	165,043
:		988,041	989,03
Less:			
Miscellaneous capital funding		(4,731)	(18,74
Principal and interest recovery from Halifax Regional			
Water Commission		(10,784)	(11,19
Tax concessions		(5,715)	(5,62
Transfers from reserves to capital		(23,250)	(38,61
Transfers operating to capital		(48,331)	(49,34
Long-term debt issued		(40,482)	(30,39
		(133,293)	(153,90
Add:			
Revenues from agencies, boards and commissions		29,600	29,60
Prior year surplus area rates		3,293	71
Proceeds from sale of assets deposited to reserves		26,447	24,59
Interest on reserves		2,046	1,69
Development levies in reserves		1,520	1,19
Other reserve revenue		1,769	1,77
Tangible capital assets related adjustments		10,536	16,62
Increase in equity of the Halifax Regional Water Commission		16,930	7,00
		92,141	83,19
otal revenue	\$	946,889 \$	918,322

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

19. Budget data (continued):

	2015	2014
Expenses		
Operating budget	\$ 844,347 \$	823,992
Less:		
Tax concessions	(5,715)	(5,625)
Transfers operating to capital	(48,331)	(49,344)
Transfers operating to reserves	(17,560)	(18,590)
Change in solid waste management facilities liabilities	(1,155)	420
Principal and interest payments made on behalf of		
Halifax Regional Water Commission	(10,784)	(11,190)
Long-term debt redeemed	(36,874)	(37,955)
	(120,419)	(122,284)
Add:		
Expenses from agencies, boards and commissions	31,713	31,713
Cost of lots sold in business parks	1,938	1,938
Application of prior year surplus	3,291	6,177
Tangible capital assets adjustments including amortization	146,431	146,050
	183,373	185,878
Total expenses	 907,301	887,586
Annual surplus	\$ 39,588 \$	30,736

20. Segmented information:

The HRM is a diversified municipal government institution that provides a wide range of services to its citizens, including fire, police, public transit, roads, waste and recycling services, water supply and distribution, wastewater treatment, libraries, and recreation and cultural services.

Segmented information has been prepared by major functional classification of activities provided, consistent with the Consolidated Statement of Operations and provincially legislated requirements.

The major segments are as follows:

General government services: Activities that provide for the overall operation of the Municipality and that are common to, or affect all of, the services provided by the Municipality. This includes the activities of the Mayor and Council as well as the following administrative activities: human resources, legal services, facilities management, office of the Auditor General, finance and information, communications and technology, and the office of the Chief Administrative Officer.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

20. Segmented information (continued):

Protective services: Activities that provide for the public safety of the inhabitants of the Municipality. This includes police and fire protection and other protective services such as by-law enforcement and protective inspections.

Transportation services: Activities related to public transportation including road transport. This includes public transportation services offered throughout the Municipality using buses, ferries and specialized Access-A-Bus vehicles. Other transportation activities include the planning, development and maintenance of roads, traffic operations, parking, snow and ice control and street lighting.

Environmental services: Activities that provide environmentally regulated services. This includes the collection of garbage and other waste material, the maintenance and operation of sanitary landfill sites, solid waste landfill closure and post-closure costs allocated to the current year, and through the Halifax Regional Water Commission, water supply and distribution and wastewater treatment.

Recreation and cultural services: Activities related to the Municipality's recreation facilities, including swimming pools, skating rinks and arenas, beaches, parks, playgrounds and sports fields. Activities that provide for cultural facilities such as the library and related programs.

Planning and development services: Activities that support and control the Municipality's physical and economic development. This includes activities related to land use planning, zoning and development, activities related to the development of industrial parks, promotion of tourism and activities that enhance local economic development.

Educational services: Activities that provide for the funding of both mandatory and supplementary contributions to school boards.

For each reported segment, revenues and expenses represent both amounts that are directly attributable to the segment and amounts that are allocated on a reasonable basis.

The accounting policies used in these segments are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements as disclosed in note 1.

For additional information, see the Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure (see pages 34, 35 and

21. Comparative figures:

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted in the current year.

Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

			Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31
	<u> </u>		2014	2013	2014
Current Council members:					
M. Savage, Mayor		\$	82 \$	80 \$	160
S. Adams			40	39	78
S. Craig			40	39	78
B. Dalrymple		1	40	39	78
D. Fisher	9		43	39	80
D. Hendsbee			40	39	78
B. Johns			40	39	78
B. Karsten			40	39	78
W. Mason			40	39	78
G. McCluskey			40	39	78
L. Mosher			40	39	78
L. Nicoll			40	39	78
T. Outhit			40	39	78
R. Rankin			40	43	82
R. Walker			40	39	78
J. Watts			40	39	78
M. Whitman			40	39	78
Chief Administrative Officer:					
R. Butts		\$	162 \$	156 \$	322

The remuneration, for members of Council, includes their base salary, plus an incremental amount if a member was Deputy Mayor.

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

		94		Balance			Balance
	Term	Interest		March 31,		_	Sept. 30
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2014	Issued	Redeemed	2014
Municipal Finance C	orporatior	1:					
04-A-1	10	2.55/5.45	2014	3,219	-	3,219	-
04-B-1	10	3.195/5.05	2014	2,317	-	-	2,317
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	60,500	-	5,500	55,000
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	4,600	-	2,300	2,300
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	18,659	e -	-	18,659
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	6,926	-	2,309	4,617
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	3,044	-	-	3,044
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	7,825	-	1,955	5,870
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	3,520	-	-	3,520
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	13,250	-	2,650	10,600
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	12,369	-	- 3	12,369
09-A-1	20	1.0/5.644	2029	34,972	-	4,395	30,577
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	3,900	-	-	3,900
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	14,280	-	2,040	12,240
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	18,706	-	-	18,706
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	10,600	-	1,325	9,275
1 1- B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	8,811	-	-	8,811
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	13,320	-	1,480	11,840
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022	8,640		-	8,640
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	23,600	-	2,360	21,240
13-B-1	10	1.285/3.614	2023	3,670	-	-	3,670
14-A-1	10	1.245/3.347	2024	-	21,875	-	21,875
				276,728	21,875	29,533	269,070
Federation of Canad	ian Munic	ipalities:					
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	11,000	-	-	11,000
FCM	20	2.0	2032	3,800	-	200	3,600
R.				-1	St.		-,
Misc.:							
5% stock Pe	ermanent	5.0	-	2	-	-	2
Sackville Landfill Tru	st:						
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	336	-	35	301
				291,866	21,875	29,768	283,973
Less long-term debt	recovery f	rom the Halifa	x Regional				
Water Commission:							
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(60,500)	-	(5,500)	(55,000)
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	(11,000)	-	-	(11,000)
Other debt	1 to 5	2.55/6.875		(1,246)	-	(328)	(918)
				(72,746)	-	(5,828)	(66,918)
Net long-term debt			\$	219,120 \$	21,875 \$	3 23,940 \$	217,055

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

	_			Balance			Balance
	Term	Interest		March 31,			Sept 30
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2013	Issued	Redeemed	2013
Municipal Finance C	orporation	1:					
03-A-1	10	3.5/5.375	2013	3,882	-	3,882	-
03-B-1	10	2.75/5.0	2013	423	-	-	423
04-A-1	10	2.55/5.45	2014	5,061	-	1,843	3,218
04-B-1	10	3.195/5.05	2014	4,634	-	-	4,634
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	66,000	-	5,500	60,500
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	6,900	-	2,300	4,600
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	20,874	-35		20,874
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	9,234	-	2,308	6,926
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	4,059	-	-	4,059
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	9,782	-	1,957	7,825
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	4,400	-	-	4,400
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	15,900	-	2,650	13,250
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	14,843	-	-	14,843
் 09-A-1	20	1.0/5.644	2029	39,367	-	4,395	34,972
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	4,550	-	-	4,550
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	16,320	-	2,040	14,280
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	21,379	-	-	21,379
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	11,925		1,325	10,600
11-B -1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	9,913	-	-	9,913
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	14,800	-	1,480	13,320
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022	9,600	-	-	9,600
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	-	23,600	-	23,600
				293,846	23,600	29,680	287,766
Federation of Canad	ian Munic	ipalities:					
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	12,000	-	-	12,000
FCM	20	2.0	2032	4,000	-	200	3,800
Misc.:							
5% stock Pe	ermanent	5.0	-	2	-	-	2
Sackville Landfill Tru	et:						
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	403	-	33	370
				310,251	23,600	29,913	303,938
	ین اندستان محمد	from the Liett-	w Bosissel				
Less long-term debt	recovery	nom the Hallfa	ix regional				
Water Commission:		0.0410.04	2024	(66.000)		15 500	(00 500)
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94		(66,000)	-	(5,500)	(60,500)
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	(12,000)	-	(07.4)	(12,000)
Other debt	1 to 5	2.55/6.875		(1,876)		(374)	(1,502)
				(79,876)	-	(5,874)	(74,002)
Net long-term debt			\$	230,375 \$	23,600 \$	24,039 \$	229,936

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

				Balance			Balance
	Term	Interest		March 31,			March 31,
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2013	Issued	Redeemed	2014
Municipal Finance C	orporatior	1:					
03-A-1	10	3.5/5.375	2013	3,882	-	3,882	_
03-B-1	10	2.75/5.0	2013	423	-	423	-
04-A-1	10	2.55/5.45	2014	5,061	-	1,842	3,219
04-B-1	10	3.195/5.05	2014	4,634	-	2,317	2,317
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	66,000	-	5,500	60,500
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	6,900	-	2,300	4,600
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	20,874	-	2,215	18,659
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	9,234	-	2,308	6,926
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	4,059	-	1,015	3,044
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	9,782	-	1,957	7,825
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	4,400	-	880	3,520
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	15,900	-	2,650	13,250
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	14,843	-	2,474	12,369
09-A-1	20	1.0/5.644	2029	39,367	-	4,395	34,972
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	4,550	-	650	3,900
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	16,320	-	2,040	14,280
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	21,379	-	2,673	18,706
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	11,925	-	1,325	10,600
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	9,913	-	1,102	8,811
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	14,800	÷ -	1,480	13,320
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022	9,600	-	960	8,640
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	-	23,600		23,600
13-B-1	10	1.285/3.614	2023	-	3,670	<u> </u>	3,670
				293,846	27,270	44,388	276,728
Federation of Canadi	ian Munic	ipalities:					
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	12,000	-	1,000	11,000
FCM	20	2.0	2032	4,000	-	200	3,800
Misc.:							
5% stock Pe	rmanent	5.0	-	2	-	-	2
Sackville Landfill Tru	st:						
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	403	-	67	336
				310,251	27,270	45,655	291,866
Less long-term debt	recovery f	rom the Halifa	ax Regional			-	
Water Commission:	-						
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(66,000)	-	(5,500)	(60,500)
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	(12,000)	-	(1,000)	(11,000)
Other debt	1 to 6	2.55/6.875		(1,876)	-	(630)	(1,246)
·				(79,876)	-	(7,130)	(72,746)
Net long-term debt			\$	230,375 \$	27,270	\$ 38,525 \$	219,120

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

		General				Recreation	Planning and		
Six months ended September 30, 2014	ö	Government Services	Protective 1 Services	Protective Transportation Environmental Services Services Services	invironmental Services	and Cultural Services	Development Services	Educational	Total
Revenue									
Taxation	69	229,655 \$	3,198 \$	38,135 \$, S		ري ب	68.551 \$	339.539
Taxation from other governments		18,935	ı	5	ı	ſ	ı	² 1	18,935
User fees and charges		2,497	5,578	19,285	8,323	21,853	3,235	ı	60,771
Government grants		1,894	1,950	12,650	38	5,305	. [.] .		21.837
Development levies			•	159	620	542		ſ	1.321
Investment income		2,313	ı	ŧ	ı	,		•	2.313
Penalties, fines and interest		2,585	3,295	ı	•	191)	,	6.071
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		3,809	15	5,435		226	2.516	•	12.001
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission		16,093	·	ı	ŧ	t		,	16.093
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional	_								
Water Commission		2,289	ا	•	•	ı	1	,	2,289
Total revenue		280,070	14,036	75,664	8,981	28,117	5,751	68,551	481,170
					•				
Coloriso mores and houseful		200		201 01					
Salaries, wages and penellis		909,62	01,371	43,495	1,189	26,786	5,775		170,222
Interest on long-term debt		3,057	76	354	252	234			3,973
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities		7,050	2,693	12,796	20	6,014	81	,	28,654
Contracted services		3,680	13,475	4,094	21,415	3,037	469	•	46,170
Other operating expenses		974	9,804	9,282	351	12,012	1,678		34,101
External transfers and grants		5,338	3,278	1,989		2,265	2,689	68,551	84,110
Amortization		6,892	2,258	42,799	3,535	5,277	17	ı	60,778
Total expenses		52,597	98,955	114,809	26,762	55,625	10,709	68,551	428,008
Annual surplus (deficit)	ы	227,473 \$	(84,919) \$	§ (39,145) \$	(17,781) \$	(27,508)	\$ (4,958) \$	- 2	53,162

34

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

Six months ended September 30, 2013	Ŭ	General Government Services	Protective Tra Services	Protective Transportation Environmental Services Services Services	vironmental Services	Recreation and Cultural Services	Planning and Development Services	Educational	Total
Revenue									
Tavation	e	213 038 ¢	3 3/18 6	15 DAO ©	6			0 T T T T T	
Taxation from other governments	•		* of v	*	9 1 1	• •	₽ 1 1	00,143 &	320,709 18,006
User fees and charges		2.401	4 406	18 042	7 330	20.825	3 000		10,000 56 103
Government grants		1.797	1.950	12.581	264	8 837			25,420
Development levies			,	139	391	329	1		859 859
Investment income		2,100	'		,) ('	,	2,100
Penalties, fines and interest		2,669	3,601	ı	,	212	ı	•	6.482
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		57	58	1,237	6	7.035	1.677	,	10.073
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission		9,099	ı	ı	ı	•	'	,	9.099
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional	_								-
Water Commission		2,100	t	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	2.100
Total revenue		282,167	13,263	47,839	8,003	37,238	4,767	65,743	459,020
Expenses									
Salaries, wages and benefits		24,641	62,209	39,179	1.016	25.571	5.352	ı	157 968
Interest on long-term debt		3,478	06	425	295	204	•		4,492
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities		6,679	2,497	11,360	23	6,035	118	,	26,712
Contracted services		4,301	13,185	2,706	22,687	3,193	467	ı	46,539
Other operating expenses		1,846	8,582	7,835	396	11,799	1,589	·	32,047
External transfers and grants		3,507	3,248	2,734	ţ	1,652	2,534	65,743	79,418
Amortization		6,707	2,230	41,577	3,633	4,752	11		58,910
Total expenses		51,159	92,041	105,816	28,050	53,206	10,071	65,743	406,086
Annual surplus (deficit)	ы	231,008 \$	(78,778) \$	(57,977) \$	(20,047) \$	(15,968)	\$ (5,304) \$	\$ 3	52,934
					Ĩ				

35

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

For the six months ended September 30, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

	General				Recreation	Planning and		
For the year ended March 31, 2014	Government Services	Protective Tra Services	Protective Transportation Environmental Services Services	ironmental Services	and Cultural Services	Development Services	Educational Services	Total
Reventio								
Taxation	\$ 438.233 \$	6.470 \$	72 574 \$	64 1	¥.	64 1	131 520 \$	218 805
Taxation from other governments	36,414			•			*	36.414
User fees and charges	5,695	9,531	38,420	15,132	44.701	3.995	,	117,474
Government grants	3,424	3,900	25,370	1,580	17,010	33		51.317
Development levies		ı	139	740	742			1.621
Investment income	4,143		ı	'	ı	,	ŧ	4,143
Penalties, fines and interest	5,378	6,517	ı	'	420	,	e	12.315
Land sales, contributions and other revenue	632	567	14.351	983	3.306	7.194	ı	27,033
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional				1				
Water Commission	7,055	ı	ŀ	ı	,			7.055
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional								-
Water Commission	4,187	ı	·	ı	,	٠	ı	4.187
Total revenue	505,161	26,985	150,854	18,435	66,179	11,222	131,529	910,365
Expenses								
Salaries, wages and benefits	46,672	130,647	83,564	2,052	50,137	10,931	,	324,003
Interest on long-term debt	1,219	687	4,073	661	2,010	55	,	8.705
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities	17,022	5,110	27,939	51	13,529	246	ŧ	63,897
Contracted services	13,082	27,190	25,076	43,642	7,157	1,609	ł	117,756
Other operating expenses	2,768	17,229	22,405	863	25,039	3,978		72,282
External transfers and grants	10,784	6,541	2,796	,	2,759	5,323	131,529	159,732
Amortization	13,338	4,735	83,223	7,271	9,543	17	ı	118,127
Total expenses	104,885	192,139	249,076	54,540	110,174	22,159	131,529	864,502
Annual surplus (deficit)	\$ 400,276 \$	(165,154) \$	(98,222) \$	(36,105) \$	(43,995) \$	(10,937) \$	\$	45,863

36

Attachment #3

Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at September 30, 2014

Active Project Report September 30, 2014

			Budget					Expen	Expenditures	Γ
				Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Budget Total	ΥTD	Reservations)	TD	Available
BUILDINGS	237,815,732	20,630,000	258,445,732	•	4,228,459	262,674,191	214,085,503	19,307,868	233,393,371	29,280,819
BUSINESS TOOLS PROJECTS	24,769,831	16,085,000	40,854,831	ſ	·	40,854,831	21,811,482	5,922,403	27,733,886	13,120,946
COMMUNITY & PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	35,438,995	5,180,000	40,618,995	,	(20,000)	40,568,995	25,442,009	2,542,103	27,984,112	12,584,883
DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS PROJECTS	1,044,861	1,504,000	2,548,861	,	761,371	3,310,232	883,885	1,734,570	2,618,455	691,776
EQUIPMENT & FLEET PROJECTS	39,513,561	4,180,000	43,693,561	•	389,134	44,082,695	36,229,848	4,845,243	41,075,091	3,007,604
INDUSTRIAL PARKS PROJECTS	24,942,523	3,750,000	28,692,523	1	(85,292)	28,607,230	3,347,971	4,004,574	7,352,545	21,254,686
METRO TRANSIT PROJECTS	61,533,382	30,350,000	91,883,382	'	238,843	92,122,225	50,074,185	24,035,846	74,110,031	18,012,194
PARKS & PLAYGROUND PROJECTS	32,966,029	5,935,000	38,901,029	ŀ	58,626	38,959,654	26,297,303	2,629,382	28,926,685	10,032,970
ROADS & STREETS PROJECTS	163,315,070	38,110,000	201,425,070	3,750,000	10,462,796	215,637,866	170,250,069	29,227,243	199,477,313	16,160,553
SIDEWALKS, CURBS & GUTTERS PROJECTS	17,435,110	3,600,000	21,035,110	۱	200,000	21,235,110	18,962,766	2,114,816	21,077,582	156,940
SOLID WASTE PROJECTS	30,547,909	2,075,000	32,622,909	ı	•	32,622,909	27,537,786	1,566,440	29,104,226	3,518,683
TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATIONS & MISC. TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT	T 34,383,346	12,795,000	47,178,346	•	596,400	47,774,746	26,190,797	5,617,819	31,808,616	15,966,130
Grand Total	703,706,348	144,194,000	847,900,348	3,750,000	16,800,336	868,450,684	621,113,604	103,548,308	724,661,913	143,788,183

*Budget adjustments are made up of Council, CAO and Director Reports along with reductions requested by the Project Manager.

								Tessa -	literat	ſ
			lagong	Advaced	Buddet		Actuals	Commitmente Total	Total Actual 2	
	Rucheet Balance	Rudset	Rudset hefore	Budget	lncreases/	Project Budget	Expenditures	fexcl.	Commitments	
Buildings	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	YTD	Reservations)	YTD	Available
Active										
CB000001 Ragged Lake Transit Centre Expansion	2,735,000	1	2,735,000	ŀ	4	2,735,000	2,566,903	875	2,567,778	167,222
CB000002 Major Facilities Upgrades	6,972,076	2,750,000	9,722,076	•	124,285	9,846,361	5,517,601	635,874	6,153,474	3,692,887
CB000005 COLE HARBOUR HS ENHANCEMENTS	•	650,000	650,000	•	4	650,000	630,000	•	630,000	20,000
CB000006 DARTMOUTH SPORTSPLEX REVITALIZATION	•	•	•	١	2,200,000	2,200,000	٠	1	•	2,200,000
CB000010 Regional Park Washrooms	1,550,000	1	1,550,000	•	1	1,550,000	1,549,999	•	1,549,999	1
CB000011 St. Andrews Community Ctr. Renovation	250,000	1	250,000	•	•	250,000	22,635	423	23,058	226,942
CB000013 Lacewood Terminal Replacement	3,650,000	3,350,000	7,000,000	•	1,000,000	8,000,000	1,914,663	5,728,968	7,643,631	356,369
CB000018 Highfield Terminal Upgrade	1,775,000	·	1,775,000	,	٢	1,775,000	1,744,534	566	1,745,100	29,900
CB000024 Commons Pavillon and Pool	·	445,000	445,000	ʻ	•	445,000	2,122	•	2,122	442,878
	4	600,000	600,000	,	•	600,000	158,506	259,026	417,532	182,468
CB00026 Dartmouth Ferry Terminal	•	•	•	ſ	520,000	520,000	109,411	68,233	177,644	342,356
CB000028 Metro Centre	,	1,195,000	1,195,000	'	•	1,195,000	,	1,101,099	1,101,099	93,901
CB000029 Oakwood House Recapitalization	·	110,000	110,000	'	•	110,000	•	b	ŀ	110,000
CB000030 Beazley Field	•	200,000	200,000	1	•	200,000	٠	80,200	80,200	119,800
CB000032 Power House Recapitalization	٠	885,000	885,000	•	'	885,000	3,800	517,174	520,974	364,026
CB000033 Quaker House Recapitalization	ł	200'02	70,000	•	,	70,000	1	·	•	70,000
CB000035 Bicentennial Theatre (Musq. Hbr)	•	250,000	250,000	ſ	•	250,000		250,000	250,000	\$
CB000041 Corporate Safety	•	215,000	215,000	,	•	215,000	'	•	•	215,000
CB000042 Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization	,	1,000,000	1,000,000	ſ	9	1,000,000	26,412	16,761	43,173	956,827
CB100091 Mainland Commons Recreation Facility	45,658,826	ſ	45,658,826	,	•	45,658,826	45,658,826	•	45,658,826	•
CB200428 Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion	16,616,140	•	16,616,140	4	•	16,616,140	16,539,000	12,684	16,551,684	64,456
CB990001 Facility Maintenance - HRM Managed	2,800,000	2,750,000	5,550,000	•	,	5,550,000	3,033,479	•	3,033,479	2,516,521
CB990002 Facility Assessment Program	750,000	110,000	860,000	•	٠	860,000	533,835	103,682	637,517	222,483
CBG00720 Prospect Community Centre	7,942,555	9	7,942,555	•	•	7,942,555	7,923,111	1	7,923,111	19,444
CBM00711 Fuel depot Upgrades	1,275,000	ŀ	1,275,000	1		1,275,000	843,174	4,067	847,241	427,759
CBU01004 Former CA Beckett School - Soil Remediat	2,550,000	0	2,550,000	Ċ	,	2,550,000	2,135,353	324,948	2,460,302	89,698
CBW00978 Central Liby Replacemnt-Spring Garden Rd	57,600,000	ŀ	57,600,000	•	,	57,600,000	51,803,643	4,801,159	56,604,801	995,199
CBX01046 Halifax City Hall StoneRestoration	7,890,133	1,380,000	9,270,133	1	542,246	9,812,378	7,959,041	541,475	8,500,516	1,311,862
CBX01056 Strategic Community Facility Planning	765,000	400,000	1,165,000	•	•	1,165,000	567,541	209,097	776,638	388,362
CBX01140 Metropark Upgrades	911,000	75,000	986,000	•	•	986,000	827,415	•	827,415	158,585
CBX01151 All Buildings Program (Bundle)	1,156,708	•	1,156,708	•	(62,170)	1,094,538	1,079,221	13,566	1,092,787	1,751
CBX01154 Accessibility - HRM Facilities	1,011,032	400,000	1,411,032	•	125,000	1,536,032	1,133,197	19,431	1,152,628	383,404
CBX01156 Various Rec. Facilities Upgrades(Bundle)	981,307	٠	981,307	•	•	981,307	976,820	,	976,820	4,487
	2,619,717	1,070,000	3,689,717	•	•	3,689,717	1,394,101	484,717	1,878,818	1,810,900
CBX01161 Energy Efficiency Projects	3,731,684	975,000	4,706,684	•	•	4,706,684	3,434,042	364,792	3,798,834	907,850
	2,250,000	550,000	2,800,000	,	ŀ	2,800,000	1,288,269	612,247	1,900,516	899,484
CBX01165 Reg. Library-Facility Upgrades (Bundle)	947,755	•	947,755	·	•	947,755	811,921	38,165	850,086	97,669
	932,694	,	932,694	•	•	932,694	863,379	18,782	882,161	50,534
CBX01169 HRM Admin. Buildings - Upgrades (Bundle)	881,461	,	881,461	•	(69,651)	811,810	806,350	5,460	811,810	'
CBX01170 HRM Depot Upgrades (Bundle)	3,490,238	200,000	3,690,238	•	,	3,690,238	2,329,462	194,121	2,523,583	1,166,655
CBX01268 Consulting-Buildings (Category 0)	1,637,000	125,000	1,762,000	1	•	1,762,000	1,266,927	234,684	1,501,611	260,389
CBX01269 Mechanical (Category 6)	6,011,195	•	6,011,195	,	(204,301)	5,806,894	3,363,242	1,211,260	4,574,501	1,232,392
CBX01270 Structural (Category 4)	800,000	4	800,000	•	ŀ	800,000	292,328	8,218		499,454
	1,615,000	•	1,615,000	•	٠	1,615,000	1,314,900	16,226		283,873
CBX01272 Roof (Category 3)	4,407,427	•	4,407,427	•	,	4,407,427	2,790,260	558,747	3,349,007	1,058,420

ż

Active Project Report September 30, 2014

			Budget	at				Expenditures	itures	
				Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
Buildings	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	UTT	Reservations)	YTD	Avaitable
CBX01273 Architecture-Interior (Category 5)	4,089,326	150,000	4,239,326	8	(185,143)	4,054,183	3,865,483	134,788	4,000,271	53,912
CBX01274 Architecture-Exterior (Category 2)	1,305,000	100,000	1,405,000		,	1,405,000	935,889	351,878	1,287,766	117,234
CBX01275 Electrical (Category 7)	1,875,000	25,000	1,900,000		(63,118)	1,836,882	1,491,798	197,824	1,689,622	147,261
CBX01281 Beaver Bank Community Centre	8,102,850	•	8,102,850		•	8,102,850	7,803,879	21,652	7,825,531	277,319
CBX01282 Porter's Lake Community Centre	4,035,000		4,035,000		,	4,035,000	3,986,036	329	3,986,365	48,635
CBX01334 Bedford Community Centre	000'005'6	•	9,300,000	5	,	9,300,000	8,984,379	33,336	9,017,715	282,285
CBX01343 Facility Maintenance	4,135,000	,	4,135,000	10	455,051	4,590,051	3,683,041	30,049	3,713,090	876,961
CBX01344 Outdoor Arena Legacy Project	6,422,000	600,000	7,022,000		'	7,022,000	4,124,019	92,976	4,216,995	2,805,005
CBX01364 Lockup Upgrades Police	271,883	•	271,883	1		271,883	33,574	8,309	41,883	230,000
Active Total	233,700,008	20,630,000	254,330,008		4,382,198	258,712,206	210,123,518	19,307,868	229,431,386	29,280,819
COMPLETED										
CBR00069 Cherry Brook Comm Ctr-Reroofing&Misc Re	165,724	•	165,724		(131,489)	34,235	34,235		34,235	1
CBX01148 Centennial Pool Upgrades	3,950,000	•	3,950,000	2	(22,250)	3,927,750	3,927,750	•	3,927,750	•
COMPLETED Total	4,115,724	•	4,115,724	2	(153,740)	3,961,985	3,961,985	*	3,961,985	1
Grand Total	237,815,732	20,630,000	258,445,732	<u>*</u>	4,228,459	262,674,191	214,085,503	19,307,868	233,393,371	29,280,819

			Budget					Expend	Expenditures	
				Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
Business Tools Projects	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	ΥТD	Reservations)	ΥТD	Available
Active										
CBX01039 Asset Management Program (Bundle)	150,000	,	150,000	•	•	150,000	131,625	3,810	135,435	14,565
CI000001 Internet Program	600,000	250,000	850,000	ſ	•	850,000	334,283	152,947	487,230	362,770
CI000002 Application Recapitalization	775,000	1,820,000	2,595,000	,	•	2,595,000	1,425,465	543,366	1,968,831	626,169
CID00004 ICT Infrastructure Recapitalization	1,175,000	750,000	1,925,000	,	1	1,925,000	918,111	958,791	1,876,901	48,099
CID00005 Recreation Services Software	250,000	•	250,000	•	ſ	250,000	74,596	173,813	248,409	1,591
C1990001 Business Intelligence Roadmap	000'066	225,000	1,215,000	,	·	1,215,000	633,618	119,248	752,866	462,134
C1990002 Service Desk System Replacement	300,000	•	300,000	,		300,000	125,091	71,587	196,678	103,322
CI990003 Portfolio Management Tools	110,000	•	110,000	,		110,000	104,714	4,996	109,710	290
CI990004 ICT Bundle	685,000	500,000	1,185,000	•	•	1,185,000	447,654	7,051	454,705	730,295
CI990010 Health and Safety Reporting	'	500,000	500,000	I	•	500,000	32,661	21,932	54,594	445,406
CI990013 Permitting System Replacement	1	600,000	600,000	'	•	600,000	1	•	٠	600,000
CI990015 Voter Management System	•	600,000	600,000	,	ł	600,000	55,963	116,062	172,025	427,975
CID00630 InfoTech Infrastructure Recapitalization	2,500,000	ſ	2,500,000	•		2,500,000	2,374,169	18,580	2,392,750	107,250
CID00631 Asset Management	4,956,000	2,940,000	7,896,000	,	,	7,896,000	4,363,410	2,664,564	7,027,974	868,026
CID00710 Corporate Document/Record Management	1,521,000	•	1,521,000	,	ŀ	1,521,000	1,443,103	71,485	1,514,588	6,412
CID01292 AVL-ICT# ICT0816	200,000	1,300,000	1,500,000	,	ŀ	1,500,000	203,402	172	203,574	1,296,426
CID01362 Trunk Mobile	1,000,000	6,600,000	7,600,000	•	ŀ	7,600,000	283,294	781,270	1,064,564	6,535,436
CIN00200 Enterprise Resource System	1,554,813	•	1,554,813	•	1	1,554,813	1,426,912	31	1,426,943	127,870
CIP00763 Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD)	6,598,884	•	6,598,884	ŧ	•	6,598,884	6,029,744	212,230	6,241,974	356,910
CIR00256 GIS Infrastructure Upgrade	1,204,134	•	1,204,134	ŀ	1	1,204,134	1,203,666	468	1,204,134	ſ
CIV00726 Lidar Mapping	200,000	×	200,000	•	•	200,000	200,000	•	200,000	•
Active Total	24,769,831	16,085,000	40,854,831			40,854,831	21,811,482	5,922,403	27,733,886	13,120,946
Grand Total	24,769,831	16,085,000	40,854,831	3	•	40,854,831	21,811,482	5,922,403	27,733,886	13,120,946
		:								

Project Report Sept. 2014

Business Tools

4
÷
0
, 201
÷.
8
m
5
<u>w</u>
Ε.
ā
2
<u>Q</u> .
ų.
5
÷.
ñ.
X.
a.
~
а.
ã.
5
2
ā.
tive
. - -
Б.
đ.

Budget Balance Bud March 31, 2014 2014/ March 31, 2014 2014/ 50,000 500,000 350,000 3,150,872 2,066,566	get Budget before 2015 Adjustments 2015 Adjustments 50,000 100,000 500,000 - 3,150,872 - 3,150,872	Advanced e Budget 5 2015/2016 00 -	Budget Increases/	Project Budget	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl.	Total Actual & Commitments	
Community Development Budget Balance Bud 990001 Solar City Pilot Project 8,266,500 990002 Civic Event Equipment 8,266,500 990003 Civic Event Equipment 50,000 990004 Port Wallace Master Plan 350,000 990004 Port Wallace Master Plan 3,150,872 00111 Oversized Streets 3,150,872 00105 Regional Planning Program 2,066,566	Budget Adjust - 3 2		Increases/	Project Budget	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
Community Development March 31, 2014 2014/ 990001 Solar City Pilot Project 8, 266,500 9000 990002 Civic Event Equipment 5,0,000 50,000 990003 Cultural Structures & Places 50,000 500,000 990004 Port Wallace Master Plan 3,150,872 3,000 900111 Oversized Streets 3,150,872 2,066,566	Adjust 8 2		(December 1)					
90001 Solar City Pilot Project 8,266,500 90002 Civic Event Equipment 50,000 90003 Cultural Structures & Places 500,000 90004 Port Wallace Master Plan 3,150,872 200111 Oversized Streets 3,150,872 200113 Regional Planning Program 2,066,566	້ຍີ່ ຕີບັ	883	(necreases)	Total	ΥTD	Reservations) 🗄	αIJ	Available
8,266,500 50,000 laces 500,000 lan 350,000 3,150,872 gram 2,066,566	യ് നിസ്							
Civic Event Equipment 50,000 Cultural Structures & Places 500,000 Port Wallace Master Plan 35,000 Oversized Streets 3,150,872 Regional Planning Program 2,066,566	ณ์เพ		•	8,266,500	3,260,614	970,282	4,230,897	4,035,603
Cultural Structures & Places 500,000 Port Wallace Master Plan 350,000 Oversized Streets 3,150,872 Regional Planning Program 2,066,566	- 500,0 - 350,0 - 3,150,8 - 2,066,5		(20,000)	50,000	47,632	,	47,632	2,368
Port Wallace Master Plan 350,000 Oversized Streets 3,150,872 Regional Planning Program 2,066,566	- 350,0 - 3,150,8 - 2,066,5	- 00	·	500,000	129,498	65,017	194,516	305,484
3,150,872 2,066,566	- 3,150,8 - 2,066,5	. 00	ı	350,000	7,848	25,232	33,080	316,920
2,066,566	- 2,066,5	72 .	ſ	3,150,872	3,150,872	-	3,150,872	ſ
			•	2,066,566	1,758,335	29,536	1,787,870	278,696
CDG00493 Implement Greenway Study 5100 510	610,000 1,439,000	,	•	1,439,000	470,876	910,586	1,381,462	57,539
CDG00498 Cogswell Design & Administration 261,556	- 261,556	56 -	•	261,556	242,146	11,439	253,585	7,970
CDG00983 Regional Trails: Maintenance 561,000	- 561,000	, 00	Ŷ	561,000	434,632	1,564	436,197	124,803
ע 1 1	- 1,264,257	57 -	C	1,264,257	1,209,929	,	1,209,929	54,328
CDG01135 HRM Public Art Commissions 395,000	- 395,000	, 00		395,000	255,175	10,108	265,283	129,717
CDG01137 Community Event Upgrades 1,095,000	- 1,095,000	. 00	4	1,095,000	662,243	223	662,466	432,534
CDG01283 Regional Plan 5 Year Review 625,000	- 625,000	- 00	•	625,000	525,437	2,786	528,223	96,777
CDS00274 Wentworth Estates/Bedford South 1,461,277	- 1,461,277	27 E	•	1,461,277	1,438,289	•	1,438,289	22,988
CDV00721 Watershed Environmental Studies 2,055,000	- 2,055,000	, 00	ł	2,055,000	1,459,729	60,239	1,519,968	535,032
CDV00723 Harbour Plan 250,000	- 250,000	, 00	ŀ	250,000	241,948	,	241,948	8,052
CDV00734 Streetscaping in Center Hubs/Corridors 4,696,809 456	450,000 5,146,809	- 60	ŀ	5,146,809	3,996,742	22,887	4,019,629	1,127,180
COV00738 Center Plan/Design (Visioning) 1,139,548	- 1,139,548		•	1,139,548	661,523	18,045	679,568	459,980
CDX01182 Downtown Streetscapes 6,366,612 3,400	3,400,000 9,766,612		1	9,766,612	5,488,541	414,159	5,902,700	3,863,912
CSX01346 Sandy Lake Wastewater Oversizing 55,000 670	670,000 725,000	- 00	ŀ	725,000	•	•	•	725,000
Active Total 35,438,995 5,18	5,180,000 40,618,995	35	(50,000)	40,568,995	25,442,009	2,542,103	27,984,112	12,584,883
Grand Total 35,438,995 5,18	5,180,000 40,618,995		(50,000)	40,568,995	25,442,009	2,542,103	27,984,112	12,584,883

Community Development

Project Report Sept. 2014

4 of 13

4
-
0
~
· .
n"
8
5
e e
<u>_</u>
2
5
9
X
<u>H</u>
Ψ.
S.
<u> </u>
P
•
Ξ.
6
Π.
2
<u> </u>
0
Ξ.
D
۳.
.≃.
يتبو
Š.
.

Advanced Budget Actuals Commitments (Fact. Total Actual & Commitments (Fact. Actuals Budget Increasers/ Increasers/ Project Budget Actuals Commitments (Fact. Total Actual & Commitments (Fact. Actuals Public Increasers/ Project Budget Actuals Commitments (Fact. Total Actual & Commitments (Fact. Actual				Budget					Expenditures	tures	
Instruct Project Funds Dudget Balace and Statut Dudget Balace and Statut <thdudget bal<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>12000</th><th>Advantad</th><th>Dudant</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Γ</th></thdudget>				12000	Advantad	Dudant					Γ
Mont. 31, Tot. 304/Onis Adjunctions 2037/301 Adjunctions 2037/301 Communitant YD Adjunctions 2000 2007/301 2000 2007/301 2000 2007/301 2000 2007/301 2000 2007/301 2001/301 <th></th> <th>Budget Balance</th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Budget before</th> <th>Budget</th> <th>budget Increases/</th> <th>Project Budget</th> <th>Actuals</th> <th>Commitments (Excl.</th> <th>Total Actual &</th> <th>_</th>		Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	budget Increases/	Project Budget	Actuals	Commitments (Excl.	Total Actual &	_
0. 0.01 3.073 3.013 3.016 3.076 3.013 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.016 3.017 3.	District Capital Funds	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	Expenditures YTD	Reservations)	Commitments YTD	Available
III Determine $31/73$ $30/73$		3	3		2				000 0		
OBJIC Current of the sector of		30,773		E/1,0E			5//'05 Fr4 AC	27/13	8,000 177 71	C///OC	F (
OD Direct Project Funds $1,2,36$ $1,2,$		5/8/5T	•	5/5'ST		4,433	771,42			177'H7	1 01 1
Constrat Project Funds 3,770 - 3,700 - 3,700 - 3,700 - 1,701 </td <td></td> <td>12,398</td> <td></td> <td>12,398</td> <td></td> <td>65,988</td> <td>C85,8/</td> <td>34,98/</td> <td>197,12</td> <td>255,21</td> <td>709'0</td>		12,398		12,398		65,988	C85,8/	34,98/	197,12	255,21	709'0
Constrat Frequenciants 5.3.17.3 5.3.0.3 5		49,709	e.	49,709	5	31,465	81,175	10,164	110,17	81,1/5	8
00 District Friendis 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 54,50 156,31		23,172	•	23,172	3	37,859	61,031	10,474	50,557	61,031	4
Of District Project funds $35,15$ $56,13$ $56,13$ $56,13$ $56,13$ $56,13$ $56,03$ $156,43$ $156,43$ $156,43$ $156,43$ $156,43$ $156,43$ $250,00$ $85,743$ $77,417$ 10 District Project funds $31,33$ <		54,650	ł	54,650	•	113,226	167,875	11,634	156,241	167,875	1
00 Digital Project Funds 88-46 9 88-36 1 2.1.34 5.1.00 283.05 00 District Project Funds 9.7.70 9.7.70 9.7.71 7.4.17 7		36,175	•	36,175	ŝ	133,693	169,868	5,000	164,868	169,868	,
00 District 1 Project Funds 298 398 3		88,546	ł	88,546	,	198,285	286,831	22,034	261,001	283,035	3,796
10 00 01 00 01 00<		29,880	•	29,880	4	58,824	88,704	11,804	76,900	88,704	•
11 District IP Project Funds 51,73 $-$ 51,73 $-$ 51,73 $-$ 7,417 7,417 13 District IP Project Funds 7,209 $-$ 11,950 $-$ 7,417 7,417 13 District IP Project Funds 3,723 $-$ 2,723 $-$ 3,737 - 3,737 $-$		91,700	1	91,700	,	198,905	290,605	3,963	286,642	290,605	٩
12 District 1 Project funds 72,009 \cdot 174,960 \cdot		51,735	ł	51,735	•	25,682	714,77	10,000	67,417	77,417	•
11 Boticit I Project Funds 11.901 11.901 11.901 11.901 11.901 11.901 2.221 2.2211 9.01 7.131 2.7217 3.737		72,009	•	72,009	1	174,960	246,970	32,882	214,088	246,970	4
11 0 Dirtic 14 Project Funds 29,221 29,221 29,221 29,231 37,37		11,991	•	11,991	•	15,225	27,217	9,901	17,315	27,217	•
13 Desirt 3 Project Funds 3.737 3.733 3.6404 3.733 3.6143 3.737 3.733 3.6143 3.733 3.6143 3.733 3.6133 3.6143 3.733 3.6513 3.6143 3.733 3.6313 3.61333 <td></td> <td>29,221</td> <td>,</td> <td>29,221</td> <td>ŀ</td> <td>8,155</td> <td>37,376</td> <td>•</td> <td>37,376</td> <td>37,376</td> <td>F</td>		29,221	,	29,221	ŀ	8,155	37,376	•	37,376	37,376	F
11 Durit is Project Funds 20,798 - 20,798 - 5,506 6,704 6,158 80,246 6,704 6,504 201 District Project Funds - 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 3,014 - 5,513 - 5,513 201 District Project Funds - 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 3,014 - 5,513 - 5,513 201 District Project Funds - 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 3,117 3,533 5,513 3,533 5,513 3,533 5,513 3,533 5,513 3,533 5,533 5,513 3,533 5,513 3,533 5,513 5,513 3,533 5,513 3,533 5,513		3,737	,	3,737	ſ	1	3,737	•	3,737	3,737	•
01 District Project Funds - 94,000 55,138 - 55,138 02 District 2 Project Funds - 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 73,011 19,356 83,014 02 District 2 Project Funds - 94,000 94,000 94,000 73,011 19,356 83,513 03 District 5 Project Funds - 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 73,013 73,333 68,510 03 District 5 Project Funds - 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 73,128 31,323 35,339 68,510 03 District 5 Project Funds - 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 34,320 35,300 55,000 36,301 03 District 5 Project Funds - 94,000 94,000 94,000 34,300 35,000 36,301 35,333 68,510 03 District 5 Project Funds - 94,000 94,000 34,300 35,00 36		20,798	•	20,798	,	65,906		6,158	80,546	86,704	•
020 03thtt 74,000 94,000 64,014 - 43,014 -		,	94,000	94,000	'	'	94,000	26,138	•	26,138	67,862
03 District 3 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 62,811 11,953 82,167 03 District 4 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 35,333 68,502 05 District 6 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 35,333 68,502 05 District 8 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 34,000 34,288 11,543 68,502 05 District 10 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 54,000 54,000 56,00 40,000 05 District 10 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 56,002 56,002 50,00 45,000 05 District 10 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 56,002 56,002 50,00 45,000 05 District 10 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 56,002 56,012 57,18 56		,	94,000	94,000	•	,	94,000	43,014	•	43,014	50,986
Std District A Project Funds 94,000		٢	94,000	94,000	,	,	94,000	62,811	19,356	82,167	11,833
SIG Districts Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 35,112 35,339 66,510 SIG District 7 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 35,000 35,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 45,000 45,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 45,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 45,000<			94,000	94,000	•	•	94,000	11,999	15,854	27,853	66,147
B06 District 6 Project Funds 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000			94,000	94,000		•	94,000	33,172	35,339	68,510	25,490
BOT District Project Funds 94,000 72,085 30,25 30,25 30,25 30,25 30,25 30,26 30,20 64,677 72,465 30,205 3		×	94,000	94,000	•	•	94,000	34,288	11,543	45,832	48,168
B08 District IP Project Funds 94,000 72,085 49,207 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000			94,000	94,000		•	94,000	35,000	2,000	40,000	54,000
B00 District 9 Project Funds 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 73,085 94,000 73,085 94,000 73,085 94,000 70,085 94,000 70,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000 72,085 94,000		•	94,000	94,000		,	94,000	45,340	4,200	49,540	44,460
B10 District 10 Poject Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 45,778 45,778 45,778 45,778 45,778 45,778 45,778 45,778 49,207 B11 District 11 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 45,602 3,605 49,207 B13 District 18 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 64,627 7,208 30,025 B13 District 18 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 94,000 72,085 30,021 13,787 56,677 56,627 56,627 30,025 B13<		2	94,000	94,000	1	1	94,000		55,146	91,289	2,711
Bit District IP Project Funds 94,000 72,085 94,000 </td <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>94,000</td> <td>94,000</td> <td>۲</td> <td>'</td> <td>94,000</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>45,778</td> <td>48,222</td>		1	94,000	94,000	۲	'	94,000		•	45,778	48,222
B12 District 12 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 94,000 64,627 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 30,025 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,085 64,627 72,017 72,1017 72,124 73,600 74,000 74,0100 75,710 75,710		1	94,000	94,000	I		94,000	-	3,605	49,207	44,793
B13 District 13 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 64,627 72,085 72,017 72,085 72,085 72,017 72,017 72,085 72,017 72,017 72,017 72,021 73,021 73,4570 72,701 73,600 74,030 74,036 74,036 74,036 74,738 74,318		P	94,000	94,000	•	,	94,000		15,725	30,025	63,975
B14 District 14 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 72,085 72,017 72,7101 73,737 73,530 7571,017 73,530 7570 7571,017 73,630 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 76,010,0750 76,010,		.*	94,000	94,000	•		94,000		1	64,627	29,373
B15 District 15 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 45,000 49,000 49,000 49,000 49,000 49,000 49,000 79,000 49,000 79,000 49,000 79,000 49,000 79,000 79,000 49,000 70,000 79,000 70,000 79,000 70,000		2	94,000	94,000	•		94,000			72,085	21,915
B16 District 16 Project Funds 94,000 94,000 23,021 13,787 36,807 36,807 36,807 36,807 36,807 36,807 36,807 35,00 35,00 35,00 25,71,017 36,807 35,00 33,18 33,18 33,18 33,18 33,18 33,18 33,138 33,138 33,138 33,138 33,18 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>94,000</td> <td>94,000</td> <td>•</td> <td>ſ</td> <td>94,000</td> <td></td> <td>4,000</td> <td>49,000</td> <td>45,000</td>			94,000	94,000	•	ſ	94,000		4,000	49,000	45,000
ED 626,468 1,504,000 2,130,468 1,132,326 3,262,794 836,447 1,734,570 2,571,017 ED 116,726 116,726 116,726 3,500 3,500 3,500 - 3,500 606 01strict 9 Project Funds 69,574 69,574 - 58,824 10,750 - 3,500 610 01strict 10 Project Funds 232,094 - 58,824 10,750 - 10,750 - 33,188 610 01strict 10 Project Funds 232,094 - - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 610 01strict 10 Project Funds 232,094 - - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 610 01strict 10 Project Funds 218,393 - 370,955 47,438 - 47,438 - 47,438 610 01strict 10 Project Funds 1,044,861 1,504,000 2,548,861 - 761,371 3,310,322 883,885 1,734,570 2,618		13	94,000	94,000	2	•	94,000		13,787	36,807	57,193
ED 3,500 3,	Active Total	626,468	1,504,000	2,130,468		1,132,326		836,447	1,734,570	2,571,017	691,776
606 District 6 Project Funds 116,726 116,726 113,226 3,500 3,500 5,500	COMPLETED										
609 District 9 Project Funds 69,574 69,574 69,574 10,750 10,750 - 10,750 10,731 10,310,212 1883,885 1,7436 - 17,435 - 17,436 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438 - 17,438	CCV01606 District 6 Project Funds	116,726	ĩ	116,726	i.	- 113,226			,	3,500	•
610 District 10 Project Funds 232,094 232,094 198,905 33,188 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 - 33,188 - - 37,035 47,438 - - 47,438 <td>CCV01609 District 9 Project Funds</td> <td>69,574</td> <td>•</td> <td>69,574</td> <td>T</td> <td>- 58,824</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10,750</td> <td>•</td>	CCV01609 District 9 Project Funds	69,574	•	69,574	T	- 58,824				10,750	•
Total 418,393 418,393 418,393 47,438 47,43	CCV01610 District 10 Project Funds	232,094		232,094	4	- 198,905			•	33,188	t
1,044,861 1,504,000 2,548,861 761,371 3,310,232 883,885 1,734,570 2,618,455	COMPLETED Total	418,393		418,393	æ	- 370,955			•	47,438	,
	Grand Total	1,044,861	1,504,000	2,548,861	20	761,371	3,310,232	883,885	1,734,570	2,618,455	691,776

Project Report Sept. 2014

District Capital Funds

5 of 13

2014
Den la
nbei
epte
t Rep
rojec
ive P
¥

			Budgel	et				ladxa	Expenditures	
				Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments		
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Expenditures	(Excl.	Total Actual &	
Equipment & Fleet	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	ATD	Reservations)	Commitments YTD	Available
Active										
CDM00988 Parking Meters	000'06		000'06	•	•	000'06	86,784	•	86,784	3,216
CE010001 Fire Equipment Replacement	350,000	850,000	1,200,000	,	400,000	1,600,000	867,428	182,646	1,050,073	549,927
CE010002 Fire Services Rural Water Supply	150,000	150,000	300'00E	3	٠	300,000	63,634	•	63,634	236,366
CEI01220 Opticom Signalization System	400,000	80,000	480,000	,	•	480,000	389,258	90,416	479,674	326
CEU01132 Fleet Services - Shop Equipment	242,913	50,000	292,913	•	'	292,913	212,718	6,257	218,975	73,938
CV000001 New Maintenance Vehicles		70,000	70,000	,	•	70,000	•	50,143	50,143	19,857
CV010001 Fire Services Driving Simulator	400,000	7	400,000	٠	•	400,000	2,353	313,592	315,945	84,055
CV010002 Fire Services Driver System	100,000		100,000	•	24,935	124,935	124,935	•	124,935	8
CV020002 Fire Station Defibrillator	350,000		350,000	•	•	350,000	•	ł	•	350,000
CVD01087 Fleet Vehicle Replacement	11,765,188	1,330,000	13,095,188	C	•	13,095,188	10,903,887	1,961,559	12,865,446	229,743
CVJ01088 Fire Fleet Apparatus	15,659,017	,	15,659,017	9	(24,935)	15,634,082	14,522,790	928,641	15,451,431	182,652
CVJ01222 EMO Emergency Situational Trailer	450,000	ે	450,000	4		450,000	•	•		450,000
CVK01090 Police Marked Cars	8,882,443	1,400,000	10,282,443	•	•	10,282,443	8,513,653	1,062,355	9,576,008	706,434
CVK01205 Purchase of Negotiations Unit	125,000	,	125,000	,		125,000	52,831	36,500	89,331	35,669
CVU01207 Replacement Ice Resurfacers Multi Year	349,000	250,000	599,000	•	•	599,000	300,444	213,135	513,579	85,421
Active Total	39,313,561	4,180,000	43,493,561		400,000	43,893,561	36,040,715	4,845,243	40,885,957	3,007,604
COMPLETED										
CV020001 Bomb Disposal Robot	100,000	•	100,000	•	(4,239)		95,761	•	95,761	•
CVK01206 Purchase of ID Unit	100,000		100,000		(6,627)	93,373	93,373	•	93,373	а -
COMPLETED Total	200,000	ан 1	200,000	•	(10,866)	189,134	189,134	•	189,134	ж.
Grand Total	39,513,561	4,180,000	43,693,561		389,134	44,082,695	36,229,848	4,845,243	41,075,091	3,007,604

4
Ξ.
8
R
m
1
ā
F
5
긑.
뮰
പ്
μ.
5
ă.
ų,
∝.
Ħ.
ŭ
÷
Ξ.
ē.
З.
ъ.
<

Active Budget Balance E Active March 31, 2014 20 Active CQ000001 Industrial Land Acquisition 8,715,000 CQ000006 Ragged Lake Development - CQ000008 Burnside and City of Lakes Development -	Budget B 2014/2015	Budset before	Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
Industrial Parks Budget Balance 000001 Industrial Land Acquisition 8,715,000 000006 Ragged Lake Development - 000008 Burnside and City of Lakes Development -		sudøet before							
Industrial Parks March 31, 2014 000001 Industrial Land Acquisition 8,715,000 000006 Ragged Lake Development - 000008 Burnside and City of Lakes Development -			Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
000001 Industrial Land Acquisition 000006 Ragged Lake Development 000008 Burnside and City of Lakes Development		Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	ΥTD	Reservations)	YTD	Available
Development									
CO000006 Ragged Lake Development CO000008 Burnside and City of Lakes Development	•	8,715,000	,	,	8,715,000	,	F	ŀ	8,715,000
CQ000008 Burnside and City of Lakes Development	,			567,747	567,747.26	,	,	,	567,747
	3,700,000	3,700,000	،	•	3,700,000	197,401	169,043	366,444	3,333,556
CQ000009 Business Parks Sign Renewal & Maint.	50,000	50,000	,	١	50,000	•	,	•	50,000
CQ000010 Development Consulting	•	١	'	161,812	161,812	•	130,279	130,279	31,533
CQ200409 Lot Grading:Burnside & Bayers take 22,852	,	22,852	•	,	22,852	ł	21,806	21,806	1,046
CQ300741 Burnside Phase 1-2-3-4-5 Development 13,369,602	,	13,369,602		,	13,369,602	3,077,563	3,362,911	6,440,474	6,929,129
CQ300742 Aerotech Repositioning & Development 60,036	·	60,036	,	,	60,036	1,233	•	1,233	58,804
CQ300745 Park Sign Renewal & Maintenance 252,449	,	252,449	٢	•	252,449	١	142,747	142,747	109,702
CQ300746 Development Consulting 319,619	ŀ	319,619	'	(161,812)	157,806	,	2,425	2,425	155,381
CQ300748 Washmill Underpass & Extension 140,763	,	140,763	1	•	140,763	4,375	36,487	40,862	106,66
CQU01223 Access Rd. for New Sat. Transit Garage 1,409,161		1,409,161	•	•	1,409,161	67,399	138,877	206,276	1,202,886
Active Total 24,289,483	3,750,000	28,039,483	1	567,747	28,607,230	3,347,971	4,004,574	7,352,545	21,254,686
COMPLETED									
CQ300743 Bayers Lake Infill & Ragged Lake Devlopm 567,747	,	567,747	,	(567,747)	,	,	,	•	
CQU01299 North Dartmouth Trunk Sewer 85,292	•	85,292	•	(85,292)	,	ŀ	F	•	•
COMPLETED Total 653,040	4	653,040		(653,040)					
Grand Total 24,942,523	3,750,000	28,692,523	•	(85,292)	28,607,230	3,347,971	4,004,574	7,352,545	21,254,686

0, 2014
5
ğ
Septe
Report
ť
Proje
Active

			Budget	get				Expenditures	Ires	
					Budget			Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Advanced Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Actuals	(Excl.	Commitments	
Metro Transit	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	Expenditures YTD	Reservations)	YTD	Available
Active				80						
CBT00432 Bus Stop Accessibility	1,141,131	125,000	1,266,131		٢	1,266,131	1,196,513	3,429	1,199,942	66,189
CBT00437 Bus Shelters-Replacement	000'609	85,000	694,000		ŀ	694,000	597,641	10,886	608,527	85,473
CBX01164 Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle)	2,230,567	500,000	2,730,567	5	,	2,730,567	2,306,174	271,760	2,577,934	152,633
CBX01171 Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle)	4,925,784	1,180,000	6,105,784	3	•	6,105,784	2,370,463	3,229,118	5,599,581	506,203
CDM01231 Coin Room	27,627	•	27,627		,	27,627	6,114	18,771	24,886	2,741
CIU00875 Scheduling Software Upgrades	1,845,808	50,000	1,895,808	2 2	•	1,895,808	1,225,332	169,606	1,394,938	500,870
CM00001 FERRY REPLACEMENT	1,270,000	6,000,000	7,270,000	£	ŀ	7,270,000	489,296	5,536,330	6,025,626	1,244,374
CM020004 Bus Accessibility Retrofit	180,000	•	180,000		3	180,000	74,489	49,751	124,240	55,760
CM020005 Transit Technology Implementation	8,780,000	11,905,000	20,685,000		•	20,685,000	1,694,577	8,798,615	10,493,192	10,191,808
CM020006 Emisson Reduction- Public Transit Buses	997,331	865,000	1,862,331	5	•	1,862,331	651,657	312,795	964,453	897,879
CM990001 Commuter Rail Study	250,000	ſ	250,000		,	250,000	473	213,387	213,860	36,140
CM990002 Transit Map	150,000	,	150,000		1	150,000	89,357	17,369	106,726	43,274
CMU00975 Peninsule Transit Corridor	1,244,000	•	1,244,000	1	•	1,244,000	551,873	53,695	605,568	638,432
CMU00982 Transit Security	3,374,685	300,000	3,674,685		1	3,674,685	2,888,888	297,637	3,186,525	488,160
CMU01095 Transit Strategy	500,100	315,000	815,100		•	815,100	538,377	13,359	551,735	263,365
CMU01203 VT&C Equipment Replacement	885,000	•	885,000	2	•	885,000	123,559	6,276	129,835	755,165
CMX01104 Rural Community Transit	7,435,341	,	7,435,341		1	7,435,341	7,293,436	50,858	7,344,293	91,048
CMX01123 New Conventional Ferry	6,480,000	1	6,480,000	5	•	6,480,000	5,727,227	73,049	5,800,276	679,724
CMX01229 Ragged Lake Transit Centre - FFE	2,520,000	·	2,520,000		,	2,520,000	2,488,558	13,792	2,502,350	17,650
CV000003 Transit Support Vehicle Expansion	,	60,000	60,000	•	,	60,000	•	57,357	57,357	2,643
CV020003 Conventional Bus Expansion	•	2,350,000	2,350,000	•	164,818	2,514,818	2,261,950	4	2,261,950	252,867
CV020004 Conventional Bus Replacement	,	4,470,000	4,470,000	•	74,025	4,544,025	910,052	3,619,120	4,529,173	14,852
CVD00429 Access-A-Bus Vehicle	1,554,494	280,000	1,834,494	•	۱	1,834,494	1,497,160	199,457	1,696,617	137,876
CVD00430 Access-A-Bus Replacement	3,625,183	450,000	4,075,183		,	4,075,183	3,611,950	398,915	4,010,865	64,318
CVD00431 Midlife Bus Rebuild	5,465,000	525,000	5,990,000	•	•	5,990,000	5,860,863	*	5,860,863	129,137
CVD00433 Service Vehicle Replacement	911,794	•	911,794	•	•	911,794	712,963	175,200	888,163	23,630
CVD00436 Biennial Ferry Refit	5,130,536	890,000	6,020,536		•	6,020,536	4,905,241	445,314	5,350,555	669,981
Active Total	61,533,382	30,350,000	91,883,382	1	238,843	92,122,225	50,074,185	24,035,846	74,110,031	18,012,194
Grand Total	61,533,382	30,350,000	91,883,382		238,843	92,122,225	50,074,185	24,035,846	74,110,031	18,012,194
				8						

-
2
8
2
_
0
m –
<u></u>
8
8
E .
2
× -
<u>.</u>
ъ.
ᄃ
<u>P</u>
<u>B</u> .
<u> </u>
L.
H
ă.
8
ā.
-
¥ .
-
σ
<

			Budget	et				Expenditures	ures	
				Advanced	Budget		Actuals		Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Expenditures	Commitments (Excl.	Commitments	
Parks & Playgrounds	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	ΔL	Reservations)	đĩY	Available
Active					9					
CDX01214 Indoor Soccer/Field Sport Facility	1,900,000	,	1,900,000	•	1	1,900,000	1,454,657	•	1,454,657	445,343
CP000002 Park Assets - State of Good Repair	1,458,386	1,240,000	2,698,386	•	,	2,698,386	1,021,260	701,406	1,722,666	975,721
CP000003 Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repair	1,270,930	765,000	2,035,930	•		2,035,930	747,672	233,022	980,695	1,055,235
CP000004 Parks, Sports Courts/Fields-Service Impr.	1,020,000	1,000,000	2,020,000	1	•	2,020,000	595,141	878,867	1,474,008	545,992
CP000006 Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	50,000		50,000	,	•	50,000	•	,	,	50,000
CP000008 MOPS Open Space SOGR	,	250,000	250,000	F	51,409	301,409	117,926	,	117,926	183,482
CP990001 Street Trees	650,000	650,000	1,300,000	•	15,000	1,315,000	1,021,520	279,500	1,301,020	13,980
CPG00899 Halifax Common Management Plan	60,000	ſ	60,000			60,000	39,957	19,918	59,875	125
CPU00930 Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	3,547,361	•	3,547,361	•	•	3,547,361	3,105,565	14,437	3,120,002	427,358
CPX01149 Park Land Acquisition	3,092,922		3,092,922	•	20	3,092,922	1,230,278		1,230,278	1,862,644
CPX01177 New Ballfield Development (Bundle)	1,080,000	•	1,080,000	•	•	1,080,000	1,020,000	•	1,020,000	60,000
CPX01180 Ball Field Upgrades (Bundle)	356,973	,	356,973	•	•	356,973	333,004		333,004	23,969
CPX01185 New Parks & Playgrounds (Bundle)	1,275,982	,	1,275,982	ſ	•	1,275,982	1,201,748	6,694	1,208,442	67,540
CPX01188 New Street Trees Program (Bundle)	501,012	,	501,012		2	501,012	493,141	7,871	501,012	5
CPX01191 Pathways Parks-HRM Wide Prog. (Bundle)	425,072	•	425,072		•	425,072	365,219	84	365,303	59,769
CPX01193 Public Gardens Upgrades	1,110,716	250,000	1,360,716		•	1,360,716	796,645	82,445	879,090	481,626
CPX01194 Reg. Park Washroom Facilities (Bundle)	380,409	•	380,409	×	(6,646)	373,763	348,763		348,763	25,000
CPX01196 Regional Trails Active Transportation	3,469,041	850,000	4,319,041	12	•	4,319,041	2,653,745	40,763	2,694,508	1,624,533
CPX01201 Street Tree Replacement Program	614,725	•	614,725	ı	•	614,725	601,464	13,261	614,725	4
CPX01326 Artificial Field Recapitalization	935,459	,	935,459			935,459	894,787	3,650	898,437	37,021
CPX01328 New Parks & Playgrounds	1,927,609	,	1,927,609			1,927,609	1,470,079	24,123	1,494,202	433,407
CPX01329 Parks Upgrades	2,147,727	١	2,147,727	£.	č	2,147,727	1,993,348	21,029	2,014,377	-133,350
CPX01330 Playgrounds Upgrades & Replacement	1,445,937	,	1,445,937	•	22,967	1,468,904	1,266,505	25,962	1,292,467	176,437
CPX01331 Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	2,935,000	930,000	3,865,000	•	•	3,865,000	2,238,214	276,349	2,514,564	1,350,436
Active Total	31,655,261	5,935,000	37,590,261	•	82,730	37,672,991	25,010,640	2,629,382	27,640,022	10,032,970
COMPLETED										
CPX01184 Lawn Bowling Facilities (Bundle)	40,198	•	40,198	•	(1,137)	39,061	39,061	•	39,061	•
CPX01192 Playground Upgrade & Replacemnts(Bundle)	1,270,569	•	1,270,569		(22,967)	1,247,602	1,247,602		1,247,602	-
COMPLETED Total	1,310,767	•	1,310,767	25	(24,104)	1,286,664	1,286,663	×	1,286,663	8
Grand Total	32,966,029	5,935,000	38,901,029		58,626	38,959,654	26,297,303	2,629,382	28,926,685	10,032,970
		2								

4
Ξ.
2
1.4
8
2
ā
요.
E
<u>e</u>
Ξ.
.92
<u>81</u>
Ē
×.
5
Č,
H
ă
6
Ξ.
<u> </u>
5
≦.
9
≪.

			Budget					Expenditures	ures	
				Advanced	Budget	20 20		Commitments		
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Actuals	(Excl.	Total Actual &	
Roads & Streets	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	Expenditures YTD	Reservations) (Commitments YTD	Available
Active										
CR000001 Lively Storm Sewer Upgrades	1,600,976	2,495,000	4,095,976	Ţ	855,000	4,950,976	261,279	'	261,279	4,689,697
CR000002 New Paving of HRM Owned Streets	1,500,000	500,000	2,000,000	ł	(200,000)	1,800,000	1,544,955	73,904	1,618,859	181,141
CR000003 New Sidewalks	3,856,584	2,500,000	6,356,584	ŕ	(98,298)	6,258,286	3,947,017	1,639,896	5,586,913	671,372
CR000005 Street Recapitalization	•	19,500,000	19,500,000	•	11,249,282	30,749,282	18,327,235	12,285,087	30,612,323	136,959
CR990001 New Paving Subdivision St. Outside Core	,	500,000	500,000		•	500,000	•	,	Þ	500,000
CR990002 Municipal Ops-State of Good Repair	2,115,000	2,115,000	4,230,000	ł	•	4,230,000	3,634,293	٠	3,634,293	595,707
CRU01077 Bridge Repairs - Various Locations	8,201,905	2,800,000	11,001,905	ŝ	•	11,001,905	8,296,782	364,504	8,661,286	2,340,618
CRU01079 Other Related Roadworks (D&C)	5,924,285	1,800,000	7,724,285	•		7,724,285	6,162,744	1,197,833	7,360,576	363,709
CT000001 North Park Corridor Improvments	200,000	5,450,000	5,650,000	3,750,000	3,548,160	12,948,160	1,046,850	11,511,472	12,558,322	389,838
CTU00530 Hwy 111/Portland St. Interchange	12,075,661	•	12,075,661	•	•	12,075,661	11,510,886	2,665	11,513,551	562,110
CTU00897 Road Corridor Land Acquisition	4,273,000	250,000	4,523,000	•	,	4,523,000	3,899,620	20,169	3,919,789	603,211
CTU00971 Larry Uteck Interchange	11,102,511	,	11,102,511	e.f	,	11,102,511	10,973,755		10,973,755	128,756
CTU01006 Road Oversizing Bedford West CCC	11,600,103	Þ	11,600,103	•	57,297	11,657,400	9,760,642	1,107,046	10,867,689	789,711
CTU01086 Intersection Improvement Projects	8,491,236	200,000	8,691,236		133,972	8,825,208	7,846,150	760,332	8,606,482	218,726
CTU01287 Margeson Drive	1,230,000	•	1,230,000	,	1	1,230,000	292,408	208,316	500,723	729,277
CTU01348 Washmill Lake Court Oversizing	1,350,000	•	1,350,000	•	,	1,350,000	1,206,797	•	1,206,797	143,203
CTV00725 Lacewood Four Lane/Fairview Interchange	3,614,623	,	3,614,623	•	,	3,614,623	2,610,402	2,902	2,613,304	1,001,319
CTX01126 Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC	1,650,000	,	1,650,000	۱	,	1,650,000	1,414,329	•	1,414,329	235,671
CXU00585 New Paving Subdivision St's outside core	8,656,177	•	8,656,177	ı	•	8,656,177	7,326,850	•	7,326,850	1,329,327
CYX01345 Street Recapitalization	68,927,692	•	68,927,692	•	(5,082,616)	63,845,076	63,534,641	53,119	63,587,759	257,316
Active Total	163,315,070	38,110,000	201,425,070	3,750,000	10,462,796	215,637,866	170,250,069	29,227,243	199,477,313	16,160,553
Grand Total	163,315,070	38,110,000	201,425,070	3,750,000	10,462,796	215,637,866	170,250,069	29,227,243	199,477,313	16,160,553

Project Report Sept. 2014

Active Project Report September 30, 2014

			Budget					Exper	Expenditures	
				Advanced	Budget			Commitments		
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Actuals	(Excl.	Total Actual &	
Sidewalks, Curbs & Gutters	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	Expenditures YTD Reservations)	Reservations)	Commitments YTD	Available
Active										
CKU01084 Sidewalk Renewals	13,251,874	2,500,000	15,751,874	•	200,000	15,951,874	14,252,023		-	156,940
CYU01076 Curb Renewals	4,183,235	1,100,000	5,283,235	•	•	5,283,235	4,710,744	571,904	5,282,648	-
Active Total	17,435,110	3,600,000	21,035,110	•	200,000	21,235,110	18,962,766	2,114,816	21,077,582	156,940
Grand Total	17,435,110	3,600,000	21,035,110	•	200,000	21,235,110	18,962,766	2,114,816	21,077,582	156,940

0, 2014
tember 3
eport Sep
Project R
Active

Advanced Budget before Budget before Budget before Budget budget Frolect Budget Actuals Commitme Solid Waste Budget before Budget before Budget before Budget before Budget before Budget before Actuals Actual				Budget	tet				Expenditures	ditures	
Folder blance Budget Balance Budget before Frolect Budget Actuals					Advanced	Budget			Commitments	Total Actual &	
Solid WasteMarch 31, 20142014/2015Adjustments2015/2016(Decreases)*TotalExpenditures YTDResenditures YTD <th></th> <th>Budget Balance</th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Budget before</th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Increases/</th> <th>Project Budget</th> <th>Actuals</th> <th>(Excl.</th> <th>Commitments</th> <th></th>		Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project Budget	Actuals	(Excl.	Commitments	
X01 Additional Green Carts For New Residents 435,000 50,000 50,000 70,742 X02 OTTER LARE EQUIPMENT - 1,250,000 - 500,000 984,811 S05 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach 1,189,383 - - 1,250,000 984,811 S05 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach 1,189,383 - - 1,250,000 984,811 S05 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach 1,189,383 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - - 200,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Solid Waste	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Total	Expenditures YTD	Reservations)	ату	Available
001 Idditional Green Carts For New Residents 435,000 55,000 500,000 500,000 70,742 002 OTTER LAKE EQUIPMENT - 1,250,000 1,250,000 1,250,000 1,250,000 984,811 957 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach 1,189,383 - 1,139,383 - 1,139,383 184,377 955 Leachate Tank at Highway 101 Landfill 70,5000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 984,811 1066 Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill 765,000 - 755,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000<	Active										
ODD OTTER LAKE EQUIPMENT - 1,250,000 1,250,000 220,000 98,811 967 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach 1,189,383 - - 1,189,383 184,377 965 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach 1,189,383 - - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - 265,000 - 265,41,660 - - 265,41,660 - <t< td=""><td>CW000001 Additional Green Carts For New Residents</td><td>435,000</td><td>65,000</td><td>500,000</td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>500,000</td><td>70,742</td><td>193,972</td><td>264,714</td><td>235,286</td></t<>	CW000001 Additional Green Carts For New Residents	435,000	65,000	500,000	,	,	500,000	70,742	193,972	264,714	235,286
967 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-Prevent Encroach 1,189,383 - 1,189,383 18,4,377 985 Leachate Tark at Highway 101 Landfill 200,000 - 200,000 - 200,000 - - 200,000 <t< td=""><td>CW000002 OTTER LAKE EQUIPMENT</td><td>•</td><td>1,250,000</td><td>1,250,000</td><td>٩</td><td>•</td><td>1,250,000</td><td>984,811</td><td></td><td>984,811</td><td>265,189</td></t<>	CW000002 OTTER LAKE EQUIPMENT	•	1,250,000	1,250,000	٩	•	1,250,000	984,811		984,811	265,189
985 Leachate Tank at Highway 101 Landfill 200,000 - 265,000 265,000 265,0	CWI00967 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach	1,189,383	•	1,189,383	,	,	1,189,383	184,377		184,377	1,005,005
J064 Biolac System Hwy 101Landfill 765,000 - 765,000 - 765,000 492,285 1065 Burner Installation Hwy 101 Landfill 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - - 36,000 -	CWI00985 Leachate Tank at Highway 101 Landfill	200,000	•	200,000	•	•	200,000	•		•	200,000
1065 Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 - 17,544,080 16,941,660 - 360,000 360,000 - 17,544,080 - 36,941,660 - - 36,941,660 - - 36,900 - 36,000 - 36,000 - - 36,910 - - 36,910 - - 36,910 - - 36,910 - - 36,910 246,298 - - 36,900 246,298 - - 36,910 - - - 36,910 -	CWU01064 Biolac System Hwy 101Landfill	765,000	,	765,000	•	•	765,000	492,285	2	492,285	272,715
106 Cell 6 Construction - Otter Lake 17,544,080 - 17,544,080 - 17,544,080 16,941,660 - - 17,544,080 16,941,660 - - 17,544,080 16,941,660 - - 17,544,080 16,941,660 - - 17,544,080 16,941,660 - - 360,000 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 246,208 - - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,2380 246,208 - - 360,300 - - 220,000 - 1,402,000 - 1,402,000	CWU01065 Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill	30,000	•	30,000	,	•	30,000	•	ſ		30,000
1092 Dredging of Siltation Pond - 360,000 360,000 - - 360,000 246,298 - - 360,000 246,298 - - 360,000 246,298 - - 360,000 246,298 - - 360,000 246,298 - - 338,000 246,298 - - 338,000 246,298 - - 338,000 246,298 - - 338,000 246,298 - - 338,000 246,298 - - 338,000 246,298 - - 338,000 246,200 217,447 - - 1,402,000 217,447 - - 220,000 217,447 - - 220,000 217,447 - - 220,000 217,447 - - 220,000 217,447 - - 220,000 217,447 - - 220,000 217,447 - - - 220,000 217,447 - - 217,447 -	CWU01066 Cell 6 Construction - Otter Lake	17,544,080	4	17,544,080	•		17,544,080	16,941,660	56,317	16,997,977	546,103
1290 Enviro Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill 338,000 - 338,000 246,298 1353 Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill 1,402,000 - 1,402,000 217,447 1355 Refuse Trailer Rural Depots 220,000 - 1,402,000 217,447 1355 Additional Green Carts & Replace Study 903,980 - 220,000 217,447 1356 Additional Green Carts & Replace Study 903,980 - 903,980 - 203,980 1358 HALF CLOSURE CELL 6-OTTER LAKE - 400,000 - 400,000 - - 400,000 - - 400,000 - - - - 400,000 -	CWU01092 Dredging of Siltation Pond	•	360,000	360,000	*	•	360,000	•	,	•	360,000
1353 Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill 1,402,000 - 1,402,000 - 1,402,000 - 1,402,000 217,447 1355 Refuse Trailer Rural Depots 220,000 - 220,000 - 220,000 217,447 1356 Additional Green Carts & Replace Study 903,980 - 903,980 - 903,980 903,759 1358 HALF CLOSURE CELL 6-OTTER LAKE - 400,000 400,000 - - 400,000 375,941 1360 Waste Technology Project 7,120,467 - 7,120,467 - - 7,120,465 - - 1,20,465 - - 1,20,465 - - 1,20,465 1,120,465 1,120,465 1,120,465 7,120,465	CWU01290 Enviro Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill	338,000	,	338,000	ŀ	4	338,000	246,298	68,254	314,552	23,448
1355 Refuse Trailer Rural Depots 220,000 27,447 1355 Refuse Trailer Rural Depots 220,000 903,980 903,759 1356 Additional Green Carts & Replace Study 903,980 903,980 903,759 1358 HALF CLOSURE CELL 6-OTTER LAKE 400,000 400,000 400,000 375,941 1360 Waste Technology Project 7,120,467 7,120,467 6 7,120,465 1361 Half Closure Cell 5- Otter Lake 7,120,467 7,120,467 7,120,465 7,120,465 1361 Half Closure Cell 5- Otter Lake 30,547,909 2,675,900 32,622,909 - 32,622,909 27,537,786	CWU01353 Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill	1,402,000	,	1,402,000	٠	•	1,402,000	•	1,246,756	1,246,756	155,244
1356 Additional Green Carts & Replace Study 903,980 - 903,980 - 903,759 1358 HALF CLOSURE CELL 6-OTTER LAKE - 400,000 400,000 - 400,000 375,941 - - 400,000 375,941 - - 1360 375,941 - - 400,000 375,941 - - 400,000 375,941 - - 1360 375,941 - - - 130,465 - - 7,120,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 <t< td=""><td>CWU01355 Refuse Trailer Rural Depots</td><td>220,000</td><td>•</td><td>220,000</td><td>•</td><td>ŀ</td><td>220,000</td><td>217,447</td><td>1</td><td>217,447</td><td>2,554</td></t<>	CWU01355 Refuse Trailer Rural Depots	220,000	•	220,000	•	ŀ	220,000	217,447	1	217,447	2,554
1358 HALF CLOSURE CELL 6-OTTER LAKE - 400,000 400,000 375,941 1360 Waste Technology Project - 400,000 - 400,000 375,941 1360 Waste Technology Project - 7,120,467 - 7,120,465 7,120,465 7,120,465 1361 Half Closure Cell 5 - Otter Lake 30,547,909 2,075,000 32,622,909 - 32,622,909 27,537,786	CWU01356 Additional Green Carts & Replace Study	903,980	1	903'980	•	•	086'E05	903,759	151	903,910	02
1360 Waste Technology Project 400,000 400,000 375,941 1361 Half Closure Cell 5 - Otter Lake 7,120,467 - 7,120,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,130,465 7,131,786	CWUD1358 HALF CLOSURE CELL 6-OTTER LAKE	•	400,000	400,000			400,000		•		400,000
1361 Half Closure Cell 5 - Otter Lake 7,120,467 - 7,120,465 7,120,465 30,547,909 2,075,000 32,622,909 - 32,622,909 27,537,786	CWU01360 Waste Technology Project	400,000	•	400,000	•	•	400,000	375,941	066	376,931	23,069
30,547,909 2,075,000 32,622,909 2,075,000 32,622,909 27,537,786	CWU01361 Half Closure Cell 5 - Otter Lake	7,120,467	,	7,120,467	•	•	7,120,467	7,120,465	•	7,120,465	2
	Active Total	30,547,909	2,075,000	32,622,909	•	10 N	32,622,909	27,537,786	1,566,440	29,104,226	3,518,683
Grand Total 32,622,909 2,075,000 32,622,909 27,5337,786 1,566	Grand Total	30,547,909	2,075,000	32,622,909		100 100	32,622,909	27,537,786	1,566,440	29,104,226	3,518,683

-
201/
Ъ,
mber
e a
Sept
Report
Project
Active

			Budget	ţ,				Expenditures	itures	
				Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget before	Budget	Increases/	Project	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
Traffic Signalization & Misc. Traffic Improvements	March 31, 2014	2014/2015	Adjustments	2015/2016	(Decreases)*	Budget Total	0TY	Reservations)	УТО	Available
Active										
CRU00792 Street Lighting	2,997,105	205,000	3,202,105	'	•	3,202,105	2,914,023	50,119	2,964,142	237,964
CT000002 Traffic Signal Relamping Program	170,000	e.	170,000	•	ſ	170,000	82,746	'	82,746	87,254
CT000003 Traffic Studies	100,000	1	100,000	ſ	ſ	100,000	44,847	29,862	74,709	25,291
CT000004 Controller Cabinet/Replacement Program	812,932	100,000	912,932	,	1	912,932	567,845	174,136	741,981	170,951
CT000005 LED Streetlight Conversion	8,000,000	7,850,000	15,850,000	,	•	15,850,000	7,435,528	218,227	7,653,755	8,196,245
CT000007 Cogswell Interchange Redevelopment	×	750,000	750,000	•	4	750,000	•	,	•	750,000
CT140001 Traffic Signal System Integration	2,000,000	2,100,000	4,100,000	,	596,400	4,696,400	584,855	3,409,240	3,994,095	702,305
CTR00904 Destination Signage Program	901,834	2	901,834	•	•	901,834	658,604	•	658,604	243,230
CTR00908 Transportation Demand Management Program	2,057,219	210,000	2,267,219	,	•	2,267,219	1,246,496	174,571	1,421,067	846,152
CTU00419 Traffic Signal Rehabilitation	5,016,384	880,000	5,896,384			5,896,384	4,516,153	554,043	5,070,197	826,188
CTU00420 Bikeway Master Plan implementation	4,660,033	500,000	5,160,033	•	,	5,160,033	4,031,856	261,669	4,293,525	866,508
CTU00884 Functional Transportation Plans	753,543	100,000	853,543			853,543	457,084	84,767	541,852	311,691
CTU01085 Traffic Signal Installation	2,402,295	100,000	2,502,295	•	'	2,502,295	1,816,101	140,052	1,956,153	546,142
CTU01284 Overhead Wiring Conversion	1,597,000	t:	1,597,000	5	•	1,597,000	852,630	416,155	1,268,786	328,214
CTU01285 Road Network Model	810,000	•	810,000		•	810,000	129,656	25,260	154,917	655,083
CTX01113 Downtown Street Network Changes	550,000	2	550,000	'	4	550,000	542,237	7,763	550,000	1
CTX01115 Dynamic Messaging Signs	1,060,000	2	1,060,000	,	8	1,060,000	8	60,000	60,000	1,000,000
CTX01127 Traffic Signals - Bedford West CCC	250,000	5.	250,000		ŀ	250,000	68,899	11,955	80,853	169,147
CTX01233 Eco Mobility Project	245,000		245,000	•	•	245,000	241,235	•	241,235	3,765
Active Total	34,383,346	12,795,000	47,178,346		596,400	47,774,746	26,190,797	5,617,819	31,808,616	15,966,130
Grand Total	34,383,346	12,795,000	47,178,346	•	596,400	47,774,746	26,190,797	5,617,819	31,808,616	15,966,130
			ŗ	i	ī		i			

Attachment #4

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to September 30, 2014

	SUMMARY	COUNCILLORS	XY COUNCILLORS' DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS	AL FUNDS	
	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
District 1 - Dalrymple	124,773.22	48,911.41	8,000.00	56,911.41	67,861.81
District 2 - Hendsbee	118,127.41	49,369.99	17,771.18	67,141.17	50,986.24
District 3 - Karsten	172,385.29	97,797.67	56,902.26	154,699.93	17,685.36
District 4 - Nicoll	175,174.56	22,162.84	86,864.39	109,027.23	66,147.33
District 5 - McCluskey	155,030.50	43,645.68	85,895.20	129,540.88	25,489.62
District 6 - Fisher	265,375.09	49,422.56	167,784.13	217,206.69	48,168.40
District 7 - Mason	263,867.63	40,000.00	169,867.55	209,867.55	54,000.08
District 8 - Watts	380,830.72	67,373.74	265,201.06	332,574.80	48,255.92
District 9 - Mosher	193,453.57	58,696.13	132,046.20	190,742.33	2,711.24
District 10 - Walker	417,793.58	82,929.71	286,642.20	369,571.91	48,221.67
District 11 - Adams	171,416.64	55,602.00	71,021.87	126,623.87	44,792.77
District 12 - Rankin	340,969.66	47,181.73	229,812.93	276,994.66	63,975.00
District 13 - Whitman	121,216.55	74,528.09	17,315.11	91,843.20	29,373.35
District 14 - Johns	131,376.01	72,084.84	37,376.01	109,460.85	21,915.16
District 15 - Craig	97,737.23	45,000.00	7,737.23	52,737.23	45,000.00
District 16 - Outhit	180,704.46	29,178.66	94,333.25	123,511.91	57,192.55
Total	3,310,232.12	883,885.05	1,734,570.57	2,618,455.62	691,776.50

	District Canital Funds		129			
	Councillor Dalrymple District 1					
Date	CCV01801/CCV01701	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01801 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01701 Funds Carried Forward	30,773.22				
	Description of Expenditures				34	
27-Mar-14	Spider Lake Subdivision Association - purchase of playground			4,000.00	4,000.00	
27-Mar-14	Craigburn Drive Area Association - purchase of playground			4,000.00	4,000.00	ŝ
09-May-14	Fall River Minor Football - contribution towards multi-purpose field improvements		. 10,000.00		10,000.00	
26-May-14	Fall River Garden Club - area streetscaping		2,500.00		2,500.00	
30-May-14	Cheema Aquatic Club - contribution towards new boats and dock		2,500.00		2,500.00	
10-Jun-14	Oaken Hills - landscaping project		4,607.88		4,607.88	
14-Jul-14	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - purchase of computer equipment		461.00		461.00	
28-Jul-14	Musquie Maple Leaf 4-H Club - signage for displays, events and floats		500.00		500.00	
15-Aug-14	Cobequid Radio Society - purchase of equipment		1,000.00		1,000.00	
28-Aug-14	Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association - contribution towards materials for floating dock		2,000.00		2,000.00	
31-Aug-14	Rocky Lake Development Association - purchase of outdoor surveillance cameras		2,000.00	्र २	2,000.00	
12-Sep-14	Royal Canadian Legion Dieppe Branch 90 - contribution towards new flooring		4,000.00		4,000.00	20
16-Sep-14	Musquodoboit, Pleasant Valley Softball - dug out construction		12,362.50		12,362.50	
16-Sep-14	St. James Playground Committee - playground materials and supplies		1,980.03	3	1,980.03	
25-Sep-14	Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project		2,000.00		2,000.00	(e)
30-Sep-14	Beacon House Interfaith Society - contribution towards storage building		3,000.00		3,000.00	
				5		
	Total	124,773.22	48,911.41	8,000.00	56,911.41	67,861.81

.

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Hendsbee District 2		э			
Date	CCV01802/CCV01702	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01802 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01702 Funds Carried Forward	24,127.41				
	Description of Expenditures					
23-Nov-10	Downey Road Cemetery Society			2,811.74	2,811.74	
07-Feb-12	Neighbourhood Watch Signs - Preston Community Engagement			300.00	300.00	
19-Jun-13	East Preston Recreation Association - community sign letters			500.00	500.00	
19-Jun-13	Mooseland Community Association - well project			7,000.00	7,000.00	
19-Jun-13	Petpestwick Yacht Club - purchase of solid waste separation receptacles			500.00	500.00	
19-Jun-13	Old School Gathering Place Community Centre - purchase of solid waste separation receptacles			500.00		
19-Jun-13	Harbour Lights Seniors Centre - purchase of solid waste separation receptacles			500.00	500.00	
21-Jun-13	Musquodoboit Harbour BMX bike jump park			5,339.44	5,339.44	
28-Feb-14	Lawrencetown and Orenda Canoe Club - purchase of community banner signs			320.00	320.00	
23-Apr-14	Eastern Shore Ground Search and Rescue - purchase of boat, motor and trailer		7,000.00		7	
23-Apr-14	L'Acadie de Chezzetcook Association - purchase of furniture and equipment		5,000.00		5,000.00	
30-Apr-14	1st Musquodoboit Harbour Sparks Unit - contribution towards trees and tree planting materials		500.00		500.00	
30-Apr-14	Eastern Marine Branch 161, Royal Canadian Legion - contribution towards kitchen renovation		2,500.00		2,500.00	
14-May-14	River Community Centre Association - contribution towards playground and ball field upgrades		2,100.00		2,100.00	
20-May-14	Sheet Harbour Rockets - purchase of equipment, hardware and alarm replacement		2,635.13		2,635.13	
23-May-14	The Nature Conservancy of Canada - contribution towards land acquisition		5,000.00		5,000.00	
30-May-14	Lawrencetown Beach Volunteer Firefighter Association - purchase of community signage		500.00		500.00	
30-May-14	Lawrencetown Community Centre - replace and repair community signage		742.00		742.00	
13-Jun-14	Musquoboboit Harbour Heritage Society - restoration of village clock		2,500.00		2,500.00	
28-Jul-14	Petpeswick Yacht Club - electrical panel replacement		2,600.00		2,600.00	

12	District Capital Funds Councillor Hendsbee District 2					
Date	CCV01802/CCV01702	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
28-Jul-14	Musquie Maple Leaf 4-H Club - purchase of signage for displays, events and floats		500.00		500.00	
18-Aug-14	18-Aug-14 Porters Lake Elementary School - contribution towards playground upgrades		1,042.86		1,042.86	
10-Sep-14	10-Sep-14 Musquodoboit Harbour Farmers Market - purchase of storage shed		1,750.00		1,750.00	
10-Sep-14	10-Sep-14 Royal Canadian Legion Four Harbours Branch 120 - replacement of two doors		8,000.00		8,000.00	
25-Sep-14	25-Sep-14 Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project		5,000.00		5,000.00	
29-Sep-14	HRM Children's Memorial Dragonfly Park Association - contribution towards 29-Sep-14 sculpture		2,000.00		2,000.00	
1	Total	118,127.41	49,369.99	17,771.18	67,141.17	50,986.24
						2

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Karsten District 3					
Date	CCV01803/CCV01703	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01803 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01703 Funds Carried Forward	78,385.29		•		
	Description of Expenditures					
15-Jun-11	Eastern Passage Community sign		00	6,000.00	6,000.00	
20-Jan-12	MacDonald Park - purchase of bench and landscaping for entrance			5,013.74	5,013.74	
16-Jan-14	Eastern Passage Common - construction of BMX bike park			21,495.99	21,495.99	
08-Apr-14	Citizens on Patrol East Division - purchase of radio equipment		666.67		666.67	
17-Apr-14	Silver Sands Beach Park - park improvement project			10,000.00	10,000.00	
22-May-14	Portland Estates - purchase of tennis backboard		5,083.94		5,083.94	
17-Jun-14	Birches Park - landscape improvement project		29,500.00		29,500.00	
19-Jun-14	19-Jun-14 Morris Avenue and Clarence Avenue - paving project		9,071.88	928.12	10,000.00	
27-Jun-14	District 3 - tree planting		21,572.60	3,427.40	25,000.00	
31-Jul-14	Bel Ayr School - purchase of playground equipment		20,000.00		20,000.00	
19-Aug-14	Abenaki Aquatic Club - contribution towards new boating equipment		5,500.00		5,500.00	
25-Sep-14	Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project		2,000.00		2,000.00	
29-Sep-14	HRM Children's Memorial Dragonfly Park Association - contribution towards sculpture		2,000.00		2,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Bosom Buddies - purchase of paddles for dragon boat charity event		150.00		150.00	
30-Sep-14	Taylorwood Lane - contribution towards pathway lighting			5,000.00	5,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Lillian Drive - purchase of pathway fencing		2,252.58	5,037.01	7,289.59	
	Total	172,385.29	97,797.67	56,902.26	154,699.93	17,685.36

×	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Nicoll District 4	1			2	
Date	CCV01804/CCV01704	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01804 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00		•		0
	CCV01704 Funds Carried Forward	81,174.56				
	Description of Expenditures					
22-Oct-10				2,455.41	2,455.41	
12-May-11	Colby Village Elementary School - playground upgrades			5,025.24	5,025.24	
24-Oct-11	Bissett Lake Trail - tree planting			4,115.40	4,115.40	
19-Dec-11	Citizens on Patrol - purchase of signage	n		160.00	160.00	
17-Dec-12	Cole Harbour Road - purchase of lamp posts and installation	~		3,947.77	3,947.77	
06-Jun-13	Cole Harbour Road - purchase of banner brackets			918.92	918.92	
20-Jun-13	Cole Harbour Road - street beautification			14,842.32	14,842.32	Ξ.
10-Oct-13	Cole Harbour Road - purchase of planters and installation			1,721.98	1,721.98	
23-May-14	Kiwanis Club of Cole Harbour and Westphal - portable toilet rental		480.00		480.00	
20-Jun-14	Cole Harbour Road - installation of decorative street banners		855.15	744.85	1,600.00	
01-Aug-14	Caldwell Road - landscape plan	1.4	508.39	47,729.12	48,237.51	
22-Aug-14	Cole Harbour Rural Heritage Society - purchase of picnic tables		1,254.00		1,254.00	
16-Sep-14	Bissett Lake - boat launch improvements		4,999.47	0.53	5,000.00	
25-Sep-14	Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project		2,000.00	_	2,000.00	
24-Sep-14	Cole Harbour Road - purchase of planters		4,891.01	5,108.99	10,000.00	
29-Sep-14	HRM Children's Memorial Dragonfly Park Association - contribution towards sculpture		2,000.00		2,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Cole Harbour Road - purchase of decorative street banners		5,024.82	93.86	5,118.68	
30-Sep-14	Bosom Buddies - purchase of paddles for dragon boat charity event		150.00		150.00	
	-					
	Total	175,174.56	22,162.84	86,864.39	109,027.23	66,147.33
	Â					

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor McCluskey				Ţ	
Date	CCV01805/CCV01705	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01805 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01705 Funds Carried Forward	61,030.50				52
	Description of Expenditures		i			
30-Mar-12	Brownlow Park - purchase of outdoor gym			18,338.69	18,338,69	
27-Mar-13	North Woodside Community Centre - purchase of sound system	141 1		736.15	736.15	
19-Feb-14	Alderney Park - purchase of playground equipment	0		15,000.00	15,000.00	
28-Mar-14	Parent Enhancement Committee of Bicentennial Elementary School			16,820.36	16,820.36	
08-Apr-14	Citizens on Patrol East Division - purchase of radio equipment		666.67		666.67	
14-May-14	Senobe Aquatic Club - contribution towards new boating equipment		5,000.00		5,000.00	
14-May-14	Banook Canoe Club - contribution towards new roof construction		5,000.00	5	5,000.00	
29-May-14	Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club Rowing - contribution to refurbishment of boats		750.00		750.00	
23-Jun-14	Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club Rowing - contribution towards new boating equipment		5,000.00		5,000.00	
27-Jun-14	St. Alban's Anglican Church - contribution towards hall seating project		1,579.01		1,579.01	5
15-Jul-14	Skateboard Park - contribution towards construction			35,000.00	35,000.00	
15-Jul-14	HRM Children's Memorial Dragonfly Park Association - contribution towards garden		5,000.00		5,000.00	
31-Jul-14	Oathill Lake Conservation Society - purchase equipment to re-oxygenate lake		5,000.00		5,000.00	
23-Sep-14	Banook Canoe Club - purchase of K2 Marine boat		3,500.00		3,500.00	
25-Sep-14	Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project		2,000.00		2,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Bosom Buddies - purchase of paddles for dragon boat charity event		150.00		150.00	
30-Sep-14	Hawthorn Elementary School Home and School Association - contribution towards new playground		10,000.00		10,000.00	
	Total	155,030.50	43,645.68	85,895.20	129,540.88	25,489.62

	District Capital Funds	10 1				
	Deputy Mayor Fisher District 6	57				14
Date	CCV01806/CCV01706	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01806 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00		22		
	CCV01606/CCV01706 Funds Carried Forward	171,375.09				
	Description of Expenditures					
26-Mar-10	Cyril Smith Beach and Trails - boardwalk replacement			84,775.83	84,775.83	
19-Mar-12	Planned Dock system to be installed along the Shubie Canal			7,391.74	7,391.74	
08-Feb-13	Admiral Westphal Elementary School - playground improvements			10,000.00	10,000.00	
26-Mar-13	Jason MacCulloch Park - purchase of basketball nets and fencing			11,057.95	11,057.95	
31-Mar-14	Moreash Park - resurface tennis courts			14,649.57	14,649.57	
08-Apr-14	Citizens on Patrol East Division - purchase of radio equipment		666.66		666.66	1
16-May-14	The Take Action Society - community garden project		371.47		371.47	
22-May-14	Senobe Aquatic Club - contribution towards new boating equipment		3,500.00	9	3,500.00	
23-May-14	St. Anthony's Outreach Program - contribution towards roof repairs		4,000.00		4,000.00	
23-May-14	Caledonia Junior High School Home and School Association - contribution towards outdoor garden project		3,200.00		3,200.00	
30-May-14	Banook Canoe Club - contribution towards new roof construction		3,500.00		3,500.00	
27-Jun-14	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - purchase of public safety fencing		3,490.07		3,490.07	
04-Jul-14	Craig Blake Memorial Park - pickleball lines painting on sports court			902.07	902.07	
14-Jul-14	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - purchase of computer equipment		461.09	22	461.09	
14-Jul-14	Boys & Girls Club of East Dartmouth - purchase of community garden supplies		300.00		300.00	
15-Jul-14	Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club - contribution towards new boating equipment		4,500.00		4,500.00	
31-Jul-14	lan Forsyth Elementary Home and School Association - replace basketball station and bicycle racks		5,790.25		5,790.25	
26-Aug-14	Beazley Field - replace game clock and upgrade dugouts		1,634.20	28,365.80	30,000.00	
31-Aug-14	District 6 - tree planting		11,358.82	10,641.17	21,999.99	
25-Sep-14	Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project	8	2,000.00		2,000.00	
29-Sep-14	HRM Children's Memorial Dragonfly Park Association - contribution towards sculpture		3,000.00		3,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Bosom Buddies - purchase of paddles for dragon boat charity event		150.00		150.00	_
30-Sep-14	Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club - purchase of motorboat		1,500.00		1,500.00	

	District Capital Funds					
	Deputy Mayor Fisher District 6					
Date	CCV01806/CCV01706	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	Total	265,375.09	49,422.56	167,784.13	217,206.69	48,168.40

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Mason District 7					
Date	CCV01807/CCV01707	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01807 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01707 Funds Carried Forward	169,867.63				
	Description of Expenditures					
21-Oct-10	Public Gardens - upgrades			24,980.64	24,980.64	
21-Oct-10	Schmidtville Heritage Conservation District - purchase of signage			13,182.44	13,182.44	
21-Oct-10	Halifax Common - purchase of benches		8	9,806.60	9,806.60	
21-Oct-10	St. Mary's Elementary School - playground improvements			35,171.00	35,171.00	
30-Mar-12	30-Mar-12 Joseph Howe Seniors Residence - building improvements			500.00	500.00	
30-Mar-12	Jubilee Road - dock and wharf improvements			14,492.60	14,492.60	
30-Apr-12	Quinpool Road Business Improvement District - banners for Quinpool Road			12,000.00	12,000.00	
29-Jul-13	St. Mary's Elementary School Advisory Council - active living community space			29,999.95	29,999.95	
18-Mar-14	Gorsebrook Junior High School - playground improvements			24,734.32	24,734.32	
15-Mar-14	Gottingen 250 Festival - contribution towards public space memorial		i.	5,000.00	5,000.00	
25-Jul-14	Shakespeare by the Sea Theatre Society - berm construction		5,000.00		5,000.00	
12-Aug-14	Maritime Harvest Food Market Co-op - purchase of commercial refrigerator unit		5,000.00		5,000.00	
29-Sep-14	Gorsebrook Junior High Parent Teacher Association - community garden		30,000.00		30,000.00	
		.15				
	Total	263,867.63	40,000.00	169,867.55	209,867.55	54,000.08
	3					

	District Capital Funds				-	
	Councillor Watts District 8					
Date	CCV01808/CCV01708	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01808 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01708 Funds Carried Forward	286,830.72				
	Description of Expenditures					
07-Sep-11	Ontario and Fuller Streets - equipment for play park			12,200.00	12,200.00	
26-Jun-12	Saint Joseph's - Alexander McKay School Advisory Council - bike rack and signage			7,500.00		
26-Mar-13	Fort Needham Park - improvements	All		60,000.00	60,000,00	
^{-15-Aug-13}	Highland Park - purchase of two benches			1,300.00		
09-Jan-14	St. Stephen's Elementary School - basketball court improvements	ар Т		20,000.00	20,000.00	
20-Mar-14	Gottingen Mainstreets Project		ar	10,000.00	10,000.00	
20-Mar-14	Active Transportation Initiatives			26,064.79	26,064.79	
21-Mar-14	Warrington Park - purchase of green gym equipment			40,000.00	40,000.00	
23-Apr-14	Army Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada - replace tables		1,840.00		1,840.00	
27-Apr-14	District 8 - tree planting			35,670.01	35,670.01	
08-May-14	Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre - purchase of picnic tables			1,500.00	1,500.00	
08-May-14	Mulgrave Park - playground upgrades			35,000.00	35,000.00	
12-Jun-14	Isleville Park - purchase of playground equipment		14,000.00		14,000.00	
27-Jun-14	Africville Heritage Trust Society - purchase of signage		2,500.00		2,500.00	
27-Jun-14	Needham Pre-School and Day Care - purchase of natural playground equipment		20,000.00		20,000.00	
30-Jun-14	Army Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada - contribution towards facility repairs		20,000.00		20,000.00	
15-Jul-14	Oxford School Parent Teacher Association - purchase of community garden supplies		1,000.00		1,000.00	
12-Aug-14	Maritime Harvest Food Market Co-op - purchase of commercial refrigerated unit		5,000.00		5,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Community garden project		3,033.74	15,966.26	19,000.00	
	Total	380,830.72	67,373.74	265,201.06	332,574.80	48,255.92

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Mosher District 9					
Date	CCV01809/CCV01709	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01809 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00	×			
	CCV01609/CCV01709 Funds Carried Forward	99,453.57				
	Description of Expenditures					
28-Apr-11	Ardmore Park - upgrades			15,000.00	15,000.00	
20-Mar-13	Cunard Junior High School - purchase of crusher dust for walking track			4,000.00	4,000.00	
20-Mar-13	Leo Lanigan Playground - trees and shrub planting			2,000.00	2,000.00	
20-Mar-13	Cowie Hill - landscape improvements and beach for Havill playground			2,000.00	2,000.00	
20-Mar-13	Dingle Boat Launch - purchase of interpretive solar light panel			1,944.54	1,944.54	
14-Nov-13	St. Andrews Recreation Centre - purchase of pottery equipment			151.49	151.49	
17-Apr-14	<u>St. Margaret's Bay Road - purchase of hanging baskets</u>			2,400.00	2,400.00	
17-Apr-14	Springvale Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - skating rink maintenance			2,500.00	2,500.00	
30-Apr-14	Theatre Arts Guild - purchase of ladders and signage upgrades		1,748.00		1,748.00	
16-May-14	John W. MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association - purchase of community bench		1,500.00		1,500.00	
20-May-14	Flinn Park - upgrades		10,749.81	5,000.00	15,749.81	
16-Jun-14	Spryfield and District Business Commission - purchase of landscaping		1,387.50		1,387.50	
23-Jun-14	Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron - contribution towards accessibility upgrades		5,000.00		5,000.00	
30-Jun-14	Flinn Park - landscaping improvements		3,124.41	1,875.59	5,000.00	
30-Jun-14	Public Art on Traffic Boxes - touch up by artist		450.00	50.00	500.00	
15-Jul-14	Stanley I. Raine Park - contribution towards playground			10,000.00	10,000.00	
15-Jul-14	Edward Drillo Park - improvements project			5,000.00	5,000.00	
31-Jul-14	Brewer Monument - landscaping improvements		1,042.86		1,042.86	
26-Aug-14	Horseshoe Island Park - park upgrades		5,688,59	7,311.40	12,999.99	
31-Aug-14	Chocolate Lake - tennis and basketball courts resurfacing		16,060.04	2,939.96	19,000.00	
16-Sep-14	Chain Of Lakes Trail - improvements to Crowne Dr. and Brook St. entrance including trees and signage			15,000.00	15,000.00	

	Councillor Mosher District 9					-
Date	CCV01809/CCV01709	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
16-Sep-1	16-Sep-14 St. Agnes Junior High School Parent Teacher Association - landscaping project			49,229.19		
16-Sep-1	16-Sep-14 Transit shelter located on Herring Cove Road across from Highfield Street		6,115.33	5,173.62	11,288.95	
30-Sep-1	30-Sep-14 St. Margaret's Bay Road - watering and maintenance of hanging baskets		5,829.59	470.41	6,300.00	
	Total	193,453.57	58,696.13	132,046.20	190,742.33	2,711.24
	21					

	Councillor Walker					
	District 10					R
Date	CCV01810/CCV01710	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
ccvo	CCV01810 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
ccvo	CCV01610/CCV01710 Funds Carried Forward	323,793.58				
Descr	Description of Expenditures					
26-Mar-10 Center	Centennial Arena - contribution towards expansion			49,132.64	49,132.64	
25-Mar-11 Kearn	Kearney Lake Beach - upgrades			19,129.90	19,129.90	
29-Mar-11 Chain	Chain of Lakes Trail - upgrades			9,653.22	9,653.22	
15-Mar-12 Fairvie	Fairview Heights School Parent Teacher Association - purchase of bike rack			1,200.00	1,200.00	
10-Sep-12 Armstr	Armstrong Court - playground improvements			30,000.00	30,000.00	T
31-Jul-13 Tremo	Tremont Plateau Park - playground and park improvements			3,000.00	3,000.00	
05-Mar-14 Rockir	Rockingham Heritage Society - purchase of neighborhood signage			45,000.00	45,000.00	
05-Mar-14 Neight	Neighbourhood flower baskets project			25,000.00	25,000.00	×
05-Mar-14 Mainla	Mainland Common - community facilities improvements			40,000.00	40,000.00	10
05-Mar-14 Clayto	Clayton Park Junior High School - playground improvements			9,762.80	9,762.80	
30-Apr-14 Center	Centennial Arena - bleacher upgrades and heater installations		32,100.00	4,815.00	36,915.00	Þ
22-May-14 Titus 5	Titus Smith Park - contribution towards amphitheatre project		1,088.49	28,911.51	30,000.00	
27-Jun-14 Fairvie	Fairview United Family Resource Centre - building renovations and addition		25,000.00		25,000.00	
15-Aug-14 Cobec	Cobequid Radio Society - purchase equipment to run radio station		2,000.00		2,000.00	
22-Aug-14 lot	Fairview Legion Branch 142 - contribution towards repaving section of parking lot		18,778.35		18,778.35	
15-Sep-14 Fairvie	Fairview Heights Elementary School - playground improvements		3,962.87	21,037.13	25,000.00	50
0				N.		
Total		417,793.58	82,929.71	286,642.20	369,571.91	48,221.67
	-					

	District Capital Funds				2	
	Councillor Adams District 11					
Date	CCV01811/CCV01711	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01811 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01711 Funds Carried Forward	77,416.64				
	Description of Expenditures		2			
07-Jul-11	Transit signage for Prospect Road Community Centre bus service			1,000.00	1,000.00	
11-Jan-11	Graves Oakley (Leibilin Park) - playground			10,000.00	10,000.00	
22-Mar-12	Sambro Playground - improvements			2,362.10	2,362.10	
22-Mar-12	Herring Cove Road 500 Block - sport court			10,547.92	10,547.92	
07-Jun-12	Graves Oakley - purchase of portable toilet cage			1,622.85	1,622.85	
13-Sep-12	988 Herring Cove Road - installation of a fence			148.93	148.93	
27-Aug-13	West Dover - community park			10,000.00	10,000.00	
30-Aug-13	Terence Bay Fire Hall - upgrades			10,000.00	10,000.00	
30-Aug-13	Herring Cove Recreation Centre - upgrades			10,000.00	10,000.00	
01-Oct-13	Society of Saint Vincent de Paul Hand in Hand - three "No Smoking" signs		1.4	75.00	75.00	
02-Oct-13	Wendy Meadows Park - playground project			10,000.00	10,000.00	
13-Feb-14	Prospect Road and Brookside - beautification project			1,659.84	1,659.84	
30-Apr-14	Village Green Recreation Society - community hall repairs		4,543,68		4,543.68	
30-Apr-14	Ketch Harbour Area Residents Association - contribution towards community breakwater reconstruction		4,000.00		4,000.00	
06-Jun-14	White's Lake Legion Branch 153 - signage replacement		1,000.00		1,000.00	
16-Jun-14	Spryfield and District Business Commission - purchase of landscaping equipment		1,387.50		1,387.50	
23-Jun-14	Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron - contribution towards accessibility upgrades		5,000.00		5,000.00	
23-Jun-14	Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron - purchase of perpetual trophy		1,000.00		1,000.00	
30-Jun-14	Harrietsfield Elementary School - playground improvements		10,000.00		10,000.00	
15-Jul-14	Spryfield area - purchase of community signage			3,600.00	3,600.00	
31-Jul-14	Sambro Area Community Association - repair and upgrades to ball field		6,000.00		6,000.00	
31-Jul-14	Spryfield and District Business Commission - purchase of hanging baskets		6,452.15		6,452.15	
31-Jul-14	Harbour Authority of Sambro - purchase of buoys and signage		2,620.00		2,620.00	

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Adams District 11			2		
Date	CCV01811/CCV01711	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
18-Aug-14	18-Aug-14 Spryfield and District Business Commission - beautification project		3,203.90		3,203.90	
16-Sep-14	Prospect Road Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - purchase of 16-Sep-14 picnic tables		400.00		400.00	
30-Sep-14	30-Sep-14 Terence Bay - contribution towards landscaping project at former fish plant site		9,994.77	5.23	10,000.00	
	Total	171,416.64	55,602.00	71,021.87	126,623.87	44,792.77
		ii.				

	District Capital Funds					
5	Councillor Rankin District 12					
Date	CCV01812/CCV01712	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01812 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01712 Funds Carried Forward	246,969.66				
	Description of Expenditures					
08-Jul-10	Park West School Playground Project - pathway improvements	12		2,094.59	2,094.59	
04-Jan-11	Halifax West High School - purchase of community use storage shed			20,000.00	20,000.00	
11-Jan-11	Bay Road Fire Hall - hall upgrades	1		2,000.00	2,000.00	
11-Jan-11	Governor's Lake Park - improvements	2		2,500.00	2,500.00	
11-Jan-11	New approach to Beechville - landscaping			7,000.00	7,000.00	
11-Jan-11	Greenwood Heights - playground upgrades			9,841.07	9,841.07	
26-Aug-11	Stratford Way Korean War Memorial - garden improvements			5,000.00	5,000.00	
07-Nov-11	Stratford Park - purchase of plant beds and trees			25,124.24	25,124.24	
04-May-12	04-May-12 Greenwood Heights Ball Field - purchase of safety netting			10,000.00	10,000.00	
08-Jun-12	McDonald Lake Residents Association - purchase of park sign	-		3,200.00	3,200.00	
30-Aug-12	Greenwood Heights Ball field and Park - purchase of benches and skate rails			7,874.69	7,874.69	
29-Mar-12	29-Mar-12 HRM Mainland Common - purchase of community sign			20,000.00	20,000.00	
31-Aug-12	31-Aug-12 Stratford Way Playground - improvements			29,000.00	29,000.00	
21-Feb-13	Sir John A. MacDonald High School - field repairs project			5,000.00	5,000.00	
27-May-13	Stratford Way Park - supply and install plant material			2,899.34	2,899.34	
27-Mar-14	MacDonald Memorial Lakeside Legion - upgrades			20,439.01	20,439.01	
27-Mar-14	27-Mar-14 Nine Mile River Bridge - mural and landscape upgrades	0		15,000.00	15,000.00	
07-Apr-14	The Marguerite Centre - purchase of new flooring		2,000.00		2,000.00	
08-May-14	Mount Royale Park - parkland improvement project			40,000.00	40,000.00	
30-May-14	Greenwood Heights Ball Field - portable toilets			575.00		
23-Jun-14	The Marguerite Centre - contribution towards laundry room renovations		1,500.00		1,500.00	
17-Jul-14	Wedgewood Residents Association - dog by-law signs			150.00	150.00	
28-Jul-14	Beechville, Lakeside, Timberlea Rails to Trails Association - contribution towards bridge mural		5,800.00		5,800.00	
31-Jul-14	Five Island Estate Park - cleaning and grubbing	-	888.39		888.39	

	District Capital Funds Councillor Rankin					
	District 12					
Date	CCV01812/CCV01712	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
31-Jul-14	31-Jul-14 Grosvenor Wentworth Park School - playground improvement project		14,108.33		14,108.33	
19-Aug-14	19-Aug-14 Halifax North West Trails Association - purchase of trail signage		3,000.00		3,000.00	
22-Sep-14	22-Sep-14 Riverwood Drive - contribution towards tot lot playground		17,885.01	2,114.99	20,000.00	
25-Sep-14	25-Sep-14 Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project		2,000.00		2,000.00	
	Total	340,969.66	47,181.73	229,812.93	276,994.66	63,975.00

0	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Whitman District 13					
Date	CCV01813/CCV01713	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01813 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01713 Funds Carried Forward	27,216.55				
	Description of Expenditures		2.0			
11-Jan-11	Sheldrake Lake - signage project			2,500.00	2,500.00	
21-Feb-13	Sir John A. MacDonald High School - field repair project			5,000.00	5,000.00	
26-Mar-13	Seabright Fire Station 55 - purchase of signage			7,087.37	7,087.37	
20-Aug-13	Rochester Park Playground - upgrades			637.99	637.99	
05-Mar-14	St. Margaret's Bay - purchase of community signage			100.00	100.00	
29-Apr-14	Neighbourhood Association of Uplands Park - park improvements		4,800.00		4,800.00	
29-Apr-14	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association - contribution towards shuffleboard and bocce courts construction		5.000.00		5.000.00	
23-Jun-14	Tantallon Centennial Athletic Club - baseball field improvements		6,000.00		6,000.00	
27-Jun-14	St. Margaret's Bay Chamber of Commerce - bridge mural project		10,000.00		10,000.00	
27-Jun-14	Halifax Radio Control Park Committee - radio control park upgrades		1,000.00		1,000.00	
27-Jun-14	St. Margaret's Bay Food Bank - purchase of donation bin		1,592.75		1,592.75	
27-Jun-14	Safety Minded ATV Association - contribution towards trail and bridge upgrades		5,000.00		5,000.00	
21-Jul-14	White Hills - contribution towards playground		5,000.00		5,000.00	
31-Jul-14	St. Margaret's Bay Community Transportation Society - contribution towards accessible vehicle		5,000.00		5,000.00	
06-Aug-14	Vajradhatu Buddhist Church - chimney repair to Shambhala Centre		2,100.00		2,100.00	
15-Aug-14	Cobequid Radio Society - purchase equipment to run radio station		2,000.00		2,000.00	
18-Aug-14	Timerlea Minor Football Association - portable toilet rental fees		633.88		633.88	
19-Aug-14	Hooked Rug Museum of North America Society - contribution towards upgrading storage area		10,000.00		10,000.00	
25-Sep-14	Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project	2.0.	2,000.00		2,000.00	Î
30-Sep-14	30-Sep-14 Beacon House Interfaith Society - contribution towards storage building		2,000.00		2,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Hubbards Skate Park - contribution towards construction of skate park		12,401.46	1,989.75	14,391.21	

		Available	29,373.35	3		ä				
		Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	91,843.20	2	÷					
		Commitments	17,315.11							
		Actual Expenditures	74,528.09							
		Budget	121,216.55							
-unds	man	1713							C - 4	
District Capital Funds	Councillor Whitman District 13	CCV01813/CCV01713								
			Total							
		Date						81		

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Johns District 14	22				
Date	CCV01814/CCV01714	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01814 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01714 Funds Carried Forward	37,376.01				
	Description of Expenditures					
05-Nov-10	Hartland Village - park development			8,154.63	8,154.63	
06-Mar-14	Community message board project - purchase of LED message board			27,721.38	27,721.38	
28-Mar-14	Lucasville Community Tutoring Program - purchase of computer and printer			1,500.00	1,500.00	
30-Apr-14	Beaver Bank Community Awareness Association - purchase of portable radar unit		4,009.85		4,009.85	
30-Apr-14	Sackville and Beaver Bank 50 Plus Club - purchase of air conditioner	s	574.99		574.99	
30-May-14	30-May-14 Lower Sackville Citizens on Patrol - purchase portable radar unit		2,500.00		2,500.00	
27-Jun-14	Halifax Radio Control Park Committee - radio controt park upgrades		1,000.00		1,000:00	
28-Jul-14	Beaver Bank Community Awareness - purchase of community signage		35,000.00		35,000.00	
12-Aug-14	Springfield Lake Recreation Association - upgrades and repairs to Upper Sackville Recreation Facility and Weir Field		20,000.00	1900	20,000.00	×
15-Aug-14	Cobequid Radio Society - purchase equipment to run radio station		2,000.00		2,000.00	
20-Aug-14	Weir Rockin' Outdoor Concert Committee - purchase of event supplies		7,000.00		7,000.00	
	Total	131,376.01	72,084.84	37,376.01	109,460.85	21,915.16

	District Canital Funda					
	UISUTGE CAPITAL FUTUS					
	Councillor Craig District 15					
Date	CCV01815/CCV01715	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01815 Budget 2014/15	94,000.00				
	CCV01715 Funds Carried Forward	3,737.23				
	Description of Expenditures					
10-Dec-13	First Lake Drive - purchase of new light pole			3,500.00	3,500.00	
05-Mar-14	Smokey Drive Elementary School Advisory Council - playground resurfacing project	<u> </u>		237.23	237.23	
15-Apr-14	Smokey Drive Elementary School Advisory Council - contribution towards basketball court resurfacing		8,000.00		8,000.00	
29-Apr-14	Fultz Corner Restoration Society - building upgrades to 17 Sackville Dr.		5,500.00		5,500.00	
15-May-14	Sackville Boys and Girls Club - purchase of computer and printer		1,000.00		1,000.00	
30-May-14	30-May-14 Lower Sackville Citizens on Patrol - portable radar unit		2,500.00		2,500.00	
24-Jun-14	Sackville Community Garden - purchase of gardening supplies		2,000.00		2,000.00	
27-Jun-14	Halifax Radio Control Park Committee - radio control park upgrades		2,000.00		2,000.00	
13-Aug-14	Sackville Sports Stadium - purchase of new seating			4,000.00	4,000.00	
15-Aug-14	Cobequid Radio Society - purchase equipment to run radio station		5,000.00		5,000.00	8
20-Aug-14	Rotary Club of Sackville and Area - contribution towards improvement of structural walls at Acadia Park		10,000.00		10,000.00	
02-Sep-14	Sackville Masonic Building Society - contribution towards washroom facility upgrades for accessibility		5,000.00		5,000.00	
25-Sep-14	Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project		1,000.00		1,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Beacon House Interfaith Society - contribution towards storage building		3,000.00		3,000.00	
	Total	97,737.23	45,000.00	7,737.23	52,737.23	45,000.00

23	District Capital Funds	22		5		
	Councillor Outhit District 16					
Date	CCV01816/CCV01716	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01816 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00		2		
	CCV01716 Funds Carried Forward	. 86,704.46				
	Description of Expenditures					
12-Jan-11	Oceanview Park - landscaping improvements			2,252.67	2,252.67	
12-Jan-11	Range Park - lighting upgrades			5,801.53	5,801.53	
12-Jan-11	Bedford South School - walkway			5,000.00	5,000.00	
14-Jul-11	Southgate and Ravines Play Park - purchase of fencing			2,137.86	2,137.86	
29-Mar-12	DeWolf Park - tree planting			811.59	811.59	:
29-Mar-12	Scott Saunders Park - upgrades			5,000.00	5,000.00	
29-Mar-12	Bedford Skate Park - contribution towards skate park			10,000.00	10,000.00	
20-Jul-12	Bedford Skate Park - upgrades			6,938.07	6,938.07	
03-Aug-12	Beaubassin Playground - improvements			5,000.00	5,000.00	
31-Aug-12	Paper Mill Lake Park - improvements			5,000.00	5,000.00	
31-Aug-12	Bedford Hills - purchase of signs			5,000.00	5,000.00	
25-Mar-11	Giles Drive (Bedford) - water servicing project initiative			5,000.00	5,000.00	
07-Feb-13	DeWolf Park - purchase of outdoor extension cord for floodlight			223.65	223.65	
07-Mar-13	DeWolf Park - purchase of interpretive panel			3,421.00	3,421.00	
06-Jun-13	Tyler Sampson Park - supply and install playground equipment			614.26	614.26	-
31-Jul-13	Ecole Beaubassin - playground improvements	27		4,304.21	4,304.21	
14-Nov-13	Bedford - purchase of decorative street banners	-		257.65	257.65	
28-Jan-14	Bedford 2014 - purchase of hanging flower baskets		22	2,000.00	2,000.00	
11-Mar-14	Bedford South Pathway - purchase of handrails			702.84		
19-Mar-14	Parkvale Street Improvements			416.42	416.42	
31-Mar-14	Scott Manor House - purchase of temperature sensors			232.23	232.23	
30-Apr-14	Royal Canadian Legion, Bedford Branch No. 95 - contribution towards replacement of windows and doors		5,192.85		5,192.85	
06-May-14	Bedford Highway - purchase of decorative banners and wreaths		2,142.35	10,432.37	12,574.72	
22-May-14	Oceanview Playground - purchase of swing set and benches			9,999.99	6,999.99	

	Councillor Outhit District 16					
Date	CCV01816/CCV01716	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
06-Jun-14	06-Jun-14 Charles P. Allen High School Advisory Council - purchase of piano		2,316.25	ŝ.	2,316.25	
27-Jun-14	Halifax Radio Control Park Committee - radio control park upgrades		1,000.00		1,000.00	
30-Jun-14	Bedford Beavers Parents Association - purchase of pool equipment		2,000.00		2,000.00	
16-Jul-14	Landsburg Road - pathway landscaping improvements		1,027.22	972.78	2,000.00	
15-Aug-14	Cobequid Radio Society - purchase equipment to run radio station		2,000.00		2,000.00	÷
31-Aug-14	Rocky Lake Development Association - purchase of outdoor surveillance cameras		2,000.00		2,000.00	
10-Sep-14	10-Sep-14 Bedford Basin Yacht Club - purchase of annual charity trophy		1,500.00		1,500.00	
25-Sep-14	25-Sep-14 Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - visitor experience enhancement project		1,000.00		1,000.00	
30-Sep-14	30-Sep-14 Ridgevale Drive - contribution towards green space landscaping			2,340.25	2,340.25	
30-Sep-14	Beacon House Interfaith Society - contribution towards storage building		2,000.00		2,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Brookside Cemetery - landscaping improvements		3,000.00		3,000.00	
30-Sep-14	Bedford - watering and maintenance of hanging flower baskets	12	3,999,99	473.88	4,473.87	
30-Sep-14						
	Total	180,704.46	29,178.66	94,333.25	123,511.91	57,192.55

District Capital Funds

Attachment #5

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to September 30, 2014

April 1, 2014 to September 30, 2014
SUMMARY COUNCILLOR'S DISTRICT ACTIVITY FUNDS

•

Orders	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
District 1 - Dalrymple	4,312.50	1,956.37	2,356.13
District 2 - Hendsbee	4,312.50	2,771.38	1,541.12
District 3 - Karsten	4,312.50	1,050.00	3,262.50
District 4 - Nicoll	4,312.50	2,075.00	2,237.50
District 5 - McCluskey	4,312.50	2,750.00	1,562.50
District 6 - Fisher	4,312.50	2,330.00	1,982.50
District 7 - Mason	4,312.50	100.00	. 4,212.50
District 8 - Watts	4,312.50	1,700.00	2,612.50
District 9 - Mosher	4,312.50	2,835.00	1,477.50
District 10 - Walker	4,312.50	1,100.00	3,212.50
District 11 - Adams	4,312.50	2,387.50	1,925.00
District 12 - Rankin	4,312.50	1,750.00	2,562.50
District 13 - Whitman	4,312.50	2,995.00	1,317.50
District 14 - Johns	4,312.50	750.00	3,562.50
District 15 - Craig	4,312.50	2,744.00	1,568.50
District 16 - Outhit	4,312.50	2,025.00	2,287.50
Total	69,000.00	31,319.25	37,680.75

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Dalrymple District 1 - AD300001			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14 App	1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	4,312.50		
23-Apr-14 Inne	23-Apr-14 Inner Strength Tae Kwon Do Parents Association		100.00	
30-Apr-14 Wav	30-Apr-14 Waverley, Fall River, and Beaver Bank Volunteer Recognition Committee		250.00	
7-May-14 Titar	7-May-14 Titans Gymnastics and Trampoline Club		100.00	
8-May-14 Nove	8-May-14 Nova Scotia Firefighters Burn Treatment Society		100.00	
13-May-14 Mus	13-May-14 Musquodoboit Valley Table Tennis Club		100.00	
13-May-14 Atla	13-May-14 Atlantic Motorsport Karters Association		100.00	
30-May-14 Mus	30-May-14 Musquodoboit Valley Tourism Association		356.37	
23-Jun-14 Wav	23-Jun-14 Waverley Volunteer Fire Station 41		250.00	
23-Jun-14 Fall I	23-Jun-14 Fall River Canal Days		250.00	
31-Jul-14 Scotia Soccer Club	ia Soccer Club		100.00	
27-Aug-14 East	27-Aug-14 Eastern Shore Golddiggers U16 Girls Bantam Team		200.00	
30-Sep-14 Grar	30-Sep-14 Grand Lake Oakfield Ladies Auxiliary		50.00	
		4,312.50	1,956.37	2,356.13

District Activity Funds			
Councillor Hendsbee District 2 - AD300002			
Date Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	4,312.50		
15-Apr-14 The Scots Highland Company Royal Canadian Army Cadets		50.00	
23-Apr-14 Eastern Shore Minor Hockey Association Invitational House Tournament		300.00	
28-Apr-14 Youth Bowling Council		100.00	
23-May-14 Halifax County Seniors' Council - Zone 15		65.00	
29-May-14 Lake Echo Watershed Association		275.00	
30-May-14 Cure Violence		200.00	
30-May-14 Musquodoboit Valley Tourism Association		356.38	
24-Jun-14 Samuel R. Balcom Community Centre Association		100.00	
30-Jun-14 East Preston United Baptist Church		150.00	
11-Jul-14 Eastern Shore Relay for Life		250.00	
14-Jul-14 NS Provincial Peewee Lacrosse Team		100.00	
31-Jul-14 Petpeswick Yacht Club		250.00	
15-Aug-14 New Beginnings Ministries		75.00	
27-Aug-14 Eastern Shore Golddiggers U16 Girls Bantam Team		500.00	
	4,312.50	2,771.38	1,541.12

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Nicoll District 4 - AD300004			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14 Approv	1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	4,312.50		
15-Apr-14 The Sco	15-Apr-14 The Scots Highland Company Royal Canadian Army Cadets		50.00	
13-May-14 Footba	13-May-14 Football Nova Scotia Provincial Team Program		100.00	
16-Jun-14 Basket	16-Jun-14 Basketball Nova Scotia Provincial Teams		100.00	
23-Jun-14 Cure Violence	iolence		100.00	
14-Jul-14 Cherry	14-Jul-14 Cherry Brook United Baptist Church		750.00	
31-Jul-14 Baseball Nova Scotia	all Nova Scotia		100.00	
5-Aug-14 Softball Nova Scotia	ll Nova Scotia		100.00	
14-Aug-14 Lake Lo	14-Aug-14 Lake Loon Cherry Brook Development Association		300.00	
15-Aug-14 New B	15-Aug-14 New Beginnings Ministries		75.00	
27-Aug-14 Easterr	27-Aug-14 Eastern Shore Golddiggers U16 Girls Bantam Team		200.00	
17-Sep-14 Suburb	17-Sep-14 Suburban FC Soccer U14 Boys Team		100.00	
30-Sep-14 Cole H	30-Sep-14 Cole Harbour Eastern Shore Major Bantam Hockey Team		100.00	
		4,312.50	2,075.00	2,237.50

•

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor McCluskey District 5 - AD300005			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14	1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	4,312.50		
15-Apr-14	15-Apr-14 The Scots Highland Company Royal Canadian Army Cadets		50.00	
14-Apr-14	14-Apr-14 The Marguerite Centre		100.00	
17-Apr-14	17-Apr-14 Crichton Park Home and School Association		200.00	
17-Apr-14	17-Apr-14 Harbour View Residents Association		100.00	
30-Apr-14	30-Apr-14 Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre		100.00	
30-Apr-14	30-Apr-14 Churchill Academy		100.00	
13-May-14	13-May-14 Dartmouth High School Advisory Council		100.00	
29-May-14	29-May-14 Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission		100.00	
30-May-14	30-May-14 Dartmouth High School Parent Teacher Association		100.00	
16-Jun-14	16-Jun-14 Red Bear Healing Home Society		100.00	
17-Jun-14	17-Jun-14 North Woodside Community Centre		200.00	
26-Jun-14	26-Jun-14 Dartmouth Kiwanis		200.00	
26-Jun-14	26-Jun-14 Demetreous Lane Tenants Association		300.00	
30-Jun-14	30-Jun-14 Cobequid and Lucasville Seniors in Motion		100.00	
30-Jun-14	30-Jun-14 Nova Scotia Amateur Sport Fund		100.00	
14-Jul-14	14-Jul-14 Family First Association of Nova Scotia		100.00	
31-Jul-14	31-Jul-14 Atlantic Division Canoe Kayak Canada		500.00	
29-Sep-14	29-Sep-14 Canadian Mental Health Association		200.00	
		4,312.50	2,750.00	1,562.50

	District Activity Funds			
	Deputy Mayor Fisher District 6 - AD300006			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14	1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	4,312.50		
15-Apr-14	15-Apr-14 The Scots Highland Company Royal Canadian Army Cadets		50.00	
17-Apr-14	17-Apr-14 Ellenvale Junior High School Advisory Council		250.00	
15-May-14	15-May-14 Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team		100.00	
15-May-14	15-May-14 The Public Good Society of Dartmouth		100.00	
22-May-14	22-May-14 Muscular Dystrophy Canada		200.00	
30-May-14	30-May-14 Boys and Girls Club of East Dartmouth		100.00	•
30-May-14	30-May-14 Dartmouth High School Parent Teacher Association		100.00	
16-Jun-14	16-Jun-14 Cure Violence		100.00	
20-Jun-14	20-Jun-14 Harbour View Elementary School Advisory Council		180.00	
24-Jun-14	24-Jun-14 Basketball Nova Scotia Provincial Teams		100.00	
25-Jun-14	25-Jun-14 Society of Nova Scotia Baton		50.00	
25-Jul-14	25-Jul-14 Atlantic Division Canoe Kayak Canada		100.00	
31-Jul-14	31-Jul-14 Senobe Aquatic Club		50.00	
12-Aug-14	12-Aug-14 Baseball Nova Scotia		100.00	
10-Sep-14	10-Sep-14 Boys and Girls Club of East Dartmouth Carnival		250.00	
10-Sep-14	10-Sep-14 Last House on the Block Society		100.00	
25-Sep-14	25-Sep-14 Girls Gone Gazelle Run Club		300.00	-
30-Sep-14	30-Sep-14 YWCA Halifax		100.00	
		4,312.50	2,330.00	1,982.50

	Available											4,212.50
	Actual Expenditures		100.00									100.00
	Budget	4,312.50									-	4,312.50
District Activity Funds Councillor Mason District 7 - AD300007	Date Payee	1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	19-Sep-14 Halifax Minor Baseball Association									

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Watts District 8 - AD300008			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14 App	1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	4,312.50		
14-Apr-14 The	14-Apr-14 The Marguerite Centre		100.00	
22-Apr-14 Sunr	22-Apr-14 Sunrise Society Committee		150.00	
30-May-14 Cure Violence	Violence		200.00	
27-Jun-14 Halit	27-Jun-14 Halifax County Seniors' Council		25.00	
14-Jul-14 Nati	14-Jul-14 National Sport Trust Fund NS Chapter		100.00	
19-Aug-14 Corr	19-Aug-14 Cornwallis Street Baptist Church		50.00	
18-Sep-14 Nort	18-Sep-14 North End Business Association		500.00	
29-Sep-14 Chebucto Links	oucto Links		200.00	
29-Sep-14 Reboom	moc		75.00	
30-Sep-14 Switch Halifax	ch Halifax		300.00	
		4,312.50	1,700.00	2,612.50

Councillor Mosher District 9 - AD300009 Date Budget Actual 1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget Actual 1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget 4,312.50 Actual 8-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget 4,312.50 Actual 8-Apr-14 Expenditures 4,312.50 200.00 1-Apr-14 Expenditures 200.00 200.00 8-Apr-14 Nova Scotia Privateers Lacrosse 200.00 200.00 1-Apr-14 Founders Cup Committee 150.00 200.00 1-Apr-14 Softer Actual 200.00	Expendit Expendit 12.50 2, 12.50 2,	Councillor Mosher District 9 - AD300009
Budget Actus Budget Expendit 4,312.50 4,312.50 tion 1	Actual Expenditures Avail 12.50 Expenditures Avail 12.50 200.00 200.00 200.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 1250.00 1250.00 1550.00 1250.00 1250.00 2,835.00 1250.00	
4,312.50 4,312.50	200.00 200.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 200.000 200.000 200.000 200.000 200.000 200.000 200.000 200.0000 200.0000 200.0000 200.00000000	Рауее
	200.00 200.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 2335.00 2335.00	d 14/15 budget
	200.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 200.00 150.00 200.00 2300.00 2335.00	o Links
	150.00 185.00 150.00 150.00 200.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 2300.00 2335.00	otia Privateers Lacrosse
tion	185.00 150.00 200.00 200.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 200.00 2335.00	s Cup Committee
	150.00 150.00 200.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 2,835.00	s Junior High School Parent Teacher Association
acher Association	150.00 200.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 200.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 335.00	pen Halifax Heritage Society
ety ys Team wa Scotia ent Teacher Association	200.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 335.00	yers Choral Society
ety vs Team va Scotia ent Teacher Association	100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 300.00 2,835.00	iparklettes
ety ys Team wa Scotia ent Teacher Association	100.00 150.00 100.00 200.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 300.00 2,835.00	en - 100in1 Day Halifax
a her Association	150.00 100.00 200.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 300.00 2,835.00	d Family Initiative Society
a her Association	100.00 100.00 200.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 300.00 2,835.00	all Nova Scotia U15 Boys Team
	100.00 200.00 100.00 150.00 300.00 300.00 2,835.00	tural Association of Nova Scotia
	200.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 300.00 2,835.00	unior High School Parent Teacher Association
22-Aug-14 City Kidds Escape Society 200.00	100.00 150.00 150.00 300.00 2,835.00	ls Escape Society
ne Region	150.00 150.00 300.00 2,835.00	n Society Maritime Region
AAA Girls Team	150.00 150.00 300.00 2,835.00	oston Pizza Hockey Midget AAA Girls Team
	150.00 300.00 2,835.00	e Nova Scotia Midget Girls Team
	300.00 2,835.00	eview Rangers
	2,835.00	lalifax
	2,835.00	
	2,835.00	
	2,835.00	

· ,

Actual Available Expenditures	Budget Es 4,312.50
-	4,312.50
200.00	
200.00	
500.00	
200.00	
150.00	
250.00	
200.00	
87.50	
200.00	
200.00	
200.00	
7 207 EN 1 07E 00	

D	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Rankin District 12 - AD300012			
Date Payee		Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget		4,312.50		
17. Anr. 11 Eive Island Lake Estates Homeowners Association			125,00	
23-Mav-14 Timberlea Pathfinders			150.00	
30-May-14 Park West School Parent Teacher Association			200.00	:
26-Jun-14 Basketball Nova Scotia U16 National Team			150.00	
30-Jun-14 Lacrosse Nova Scotia Bantam Team			150.00	
30-Jun-14 Lacrosse Nova Scotia Peewee Team			150.00	
15-Jul-14 Founders Cup Committee			100.00	
24-Jul-14 Friends of Clayton Park Society			200.00	
12-Sep-14 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer U18 Tier 1 Girls Team			75.00	
25-Sep-14 Beechville Baptist Church 170th Anniversary Planning	ng Committee		325.00	
25-Sep-14 The 2014 Big Ride - Canadian Cancer Society			125.00	-
		4,312.50	1,750.00	2,562.50

	Councillor Whitman District 13 - AD300013			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	et	4,312.50		
16-Apr-14 3rd Hubbards Scouts			600.00	
28-Apr-14 St Margaret's Bay Association for Community Living	ociation for Community Living		250.00	
28-Apr-14 Birch Hills Academy Parents Association	arents Association		200.00	
23-May-14 St Margaret's Bay Stewardship Association	wardship Association		350.00	
23-May-14 Basketball Nova Scotia U15 Boys Team	a U15 Boys Team		100.00	
29-May-14 Multiple Sclerosis Society	iety		100.00	
20-Jun-14 Football Nova Scotia U16 Provincial Team	J16 Provincial Team		100.00	
26-Jun-14 Basketball Nova Scotia Bluenose Classic Tournament	a Bluenose Classic Tournament		100.00	
26-Jun-14 Nova Scotia Provincial U16 Girls Baseball Team	U16 Girls Baseball Team		100.00	
26-Jun-14 Westwood Hills Toddler Soccer	er Soccer		150.00	
30-Jun-14 Lacrosse Nova Scotia Peewee Team	Peewee Team		50.00	
30-Jun-14 Halifax Association for Community Living	r Community Living		170.00	
28-Jul-14 Lacrosse Nova Scotia Girls Bantam National Team	Girls Bantam National Team		75.00	
28-Jul-14 Jordan Boyd Memorial Tournament	l Tournament		100.00	
31-Jul-14 Hubbards Cove Days			250.00	
12-Sep-14 Halifax County Soccer U16 Girls Team	U16 Girls Team		75.00	
19-Sep-14 Halifax County Soccer U14 Girls Team	U14 Girls Team		75.00	
25-Sep-14 The 2014 Big Ride - Canadian Cancer Society	inadian Cancer Society		75.00	
25-Sep-14 Suburban FC Soccer U14 Boys Team	14 Boys Team		75.00	

Councillor Johns District 14 - AD300014 Payee Budget Actual Expenditures Avail Payee 4,312.50 150.00 150.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 1 1 1 1 1 Anall 4,312.50 750.00 250.00 1 1 1 1	Councillor Johns District 14 - AD300014 Payee Budget Actual Expenditures Actual Avail Avail Payee 9,312.50 150.00 15	Councillor Johns District 13 - AD300014 Payee Budget Actual Payee 4,312.50 150.00 Intre -4,312.50 150.00 Intre -250.00 250.00 Intre 250.00 250.00 Intre -250.00 -250.00 Intre -250.00 -250.00 Intre -250.00 -250.00 Intre -250.00 -250.00	Councillor Johns District 14 - AD300014 Payee Budget Artual Expenditures Avail Payee 9,312.50 Payee 150.00 Intre 100.00 150.00 150.00 Intre 250.00 250.00 150.00 Intre 250.00 250.00 100.00 Intre 100.00 250.00 100.00 Intre 100.00 100.00 100.00 100	Councillor Johns District 14 - AD300014 Payee Budget Expendit (4,312.50) ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 4,312.50		District Activity Funds			
Payee Budget Actual Actual Avail Payee 4,312.50 50000 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 100.00	Payee Budget Actual Expenditures Avail Avail Payee 4,312.50 150.00 Intre 150.00 150.00 Intre 255.00 255.00 Intre 255.00 250.00 Intre 255.00 250.00 Intre 250.00 250.00 Intre 250.00 250.00	Payee Budget Actual Avail Payee 4,312.50 550.00 150.00 Intre 130.00 150.00 150.00 Intre 100.00 150.00 150.00 Intre 100.00 150.00 150.00 Intre 100.00 150.00 150.00 Intre 100.00 100.00 100.00	Payee Budget Actual Avail Ayait 4,312.50 150.00 150.00 entre 100.00 100.00 100.00 entre 250.00 250.00 250.00 entre 250.00 250.00 100.00 entre 100.00 250.00 100.00 entre 100.00 250.00 100.00 entre 100.00 100.00 100.00	Payee Budget Actual A,312.50 4,312.50 Expendit 4,312.50 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 4,312.50 in Nolunteer Recognition Committee 4,312.50 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 4,312.50 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 4,312.50		Councillor Johns District 14 - AD300014			
4,312.50 4,312.50 150.00 entre 100.00 150.00 entre 250.00 250.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 entre 250.00 250.00	4,312.50 4,312.50 intre 150.00 intre 100.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 intre 250.00	4,312.50 4,312.50 intre 150.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 ank Volunteer Necognition Committee 250.00 intro 250.00 ank Volunteer Necognition Committee 250.00 intro 250.00	4,312.50 4,312.50 intre 150.00 intre 150.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 intre 1 intre 1 <th>4,312.50 4,312.50 entre 6 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 6 1 1 1<</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Actual Expenditures</th> <th>Available</th>	4,312.50 4,312.50 entre 6 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 6 1 1 1<			Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
antre 150.00 antre 100.00 ant Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00	antre 150.00 antre 100.00 ant Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00	intre 150.00 intre 100.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 intro 250.00 100.00	antre 150.00 antre 150.00 ant Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	ant Volunteer Recognition Committee	Apr-14 Approved 14/15 bu	ldget	4,312.50		
150.00 100.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 750.00	antre 150.00 antre 100.00 ant Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00	intre 150.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 ank Volunteer Necognition Committee 250.00 intro 1 250.00	ntte 150.00 ant Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 ant Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 ant Volunteer Netrophile 100.00 ant Volunteer Netrophile 250.00	entre ank Volunteer Recognition Committee					
antre 100.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 and Notation Committee 4,312.50 and Notation Committee 250.00	Intrementation 100.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00	Intermetion 100.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 ank Volunteer Necognition Committee 250.00 Partial Science 250.00	antre 100.00 ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 ank Volunteer Necognition Committee 250.00	antre ant Volunteer Recognition Committee in Notation Committee in	Apr-14 Pro Cresting Female	e Hockey Club		150.00	
ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00	ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00	ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00	ank Volunteer Recognition Committee 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.01 250.00 250.01 250.00 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01	ank Volunteer Recognition Committee i i <td>Apr-14 Beaver Bank Kinsac</td> <td>: Community Centre</td> <td></td> <td>100.00</td> <td></td>	Apr-14 Beaver Bank Kinsac	: Community Centre		100.00	
250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.01 250.02 250.01	250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00	250.00 250.00 250.00 250.01 250.01 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.02 250.03 250.04 250.05 250.05 250.05			Apr-14 Waverley, Fall River	r, and Beaver Bank Volunteer Recognition Committee		250.00	
4,312.50 750.00					1ay-14 Sackville Seniors Ad	lvisory Council		250.00	
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00						
							4,312.50	750.00	3,562.

,

District Activity Funds			
Councilior Craig District 15 - AD300015			
Date Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	4,312.50		
		-	
1-Apr-14 Lake District Recreation Association		1,000.00	
17-Apr-14 Boys and Girls Club of Sackville		500.00	
30-Apr-14 Special Olympics Events		144.00	
13-May-14 Emergency Services Achievement Program		200.00	
13-Jun-14 Muscular Dystrophy Canada		100.00	
16-Jun-14 Sackville Seniors Advisory Council		100.00	
16-Jun-14 Basketball Nova Scotia U17 Boys Provincial Team		200.00	
27-Jun-14 Basketball Nova Scotia U17 Girls Provincial Team		100.00	
18-Aug-14 Sackawa Canoe Club		100.00	
27-Aug-14 Eastern Shore Golddiggers U16 Girls Bantam Team		100.00	
16-Sep-14 Suburban FC Soccer U14 Boys Team		200.00	
	4,312.50	2,744.00	1,568.50
			•

	l Available ures		200.00	150.00	200.00	50.00	125.00	250.00	150.00	200.00	500.00	200.00					2,025.00 2,287.50
	Actual Expenditures														-		
	Budget	4,312.50															4,312.50
District Activity Funds Councillor Outhit District 16 - AD300016	Date	1-Apr-14 Approved 14/15 budget	15-Apr-14 Bedford Tension Masters	17-Apr-14 Ecole Grosvenor-Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group	17-Apr-14 Football Nova Scotia U18 Provincial Team	30-Apr-14 Churchill Academy	23-May-14 2nd Bedford Guides	17-Jun-14 Fort Sackville Foundation	26-Jun-14 Football Nova Scotia Provincial Team Program	30-Jun-14 Pipes and Drums of Clan Farquharson	17-Sep-14 Bedford and District Minor Hockey Association	23-Sep-14 Suburban FC Soccer U14 Boys Team					

Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to September 30, 2014

Halifax Regional Municipality Continuity Schedule of Recreation Area Rated Accounts Second Quarter September 30, 2014					
Area Rated Recreation Account	Opening Deficit (Surplus) April 1, 2014	Revenue April 1 to September 30, 2014	Expenditures April 1 to September 30, 2014	Current Year's Deficit (Surplus) April 1 to September 30	Accumulated Deficit (Surplus) as of September 30
	1100 17			(023 20)	
Sackville Heights Elementary School	(TQN'T)	(nnn'ett)	77,420		(500/17)
Prospect Road Community Centre	(595,188)	(132,100)	169,735	37,635	(557,553)
Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	(2,867)	(10,800)	23,867	13,067	10,200
White Hills Residents Association	(67,355)	(13,800)	I	(13,800)	(81,155)
East Preston Recreation Centre	(30,589)	(16,800)	8,968	(7,832)	(38,421)
Lost Creek Community Association	(1,457)	(4,500)		(4,500)	(2,957)
Waterstone Neighbourhood Association	(40,161)			1	(40,161)
Bedford Hammonds Plains Community Centre	•	(279,900)	•	(279,900)	(279,900)
Ketch Harbour Residents Association	(13,738)	(5,100)	21,072	15,972	2,234
Mineville Community Association	(46,746)	(2,300)	,	(2,300)	(52,046)
Three Brooks Homeowners Association	(1,740)	(1,600)	1,694	94	(1,646)
Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	(53,281)	(24,300)	5,141	(19,159)	(72,440)
Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre	(359,355)	(111,300)	239,553	128,253	(231,102)
Highland Park Ratepayers Association	(19,481)	(4,300)	961	(3,339)	(22,820)
Birch Bear Woods Homeowners Association		(5,220)	ı	(5,220)	(5,220)
Kingswood Ratepayers Association	(380,936)	(26,300)	8,941	(17,359)	(398,295)
Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association	(66,762)	(41,800)	44,333	2,533	(64,229)
Glengarry Estates	(105)	3			(105)
Westwood Hills Residents Association	(110,385)	(17,200)	8,393	(8,807)	(119,192)
Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre	3,971	(19,200)	12,790	(6,410)	(2,439)
Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre	(44,069)	(16,100)	8,731	(2,369)	(51,438)
Musquodoboit Harbour	(12,639)	(4,900)	1	(4,900)	(17,539)
Dutch Settlement/Riverline Activity Centre	(13,123)	(6,100)	3,710	(2,390)	(15,513)
Hammonds Plains Common Rate	(299,646)	(32,600)	1	(32,600)	(332,246)
Hubbards Recreation Centre	(48,467)	(21,300)	7,105	(14,195)	(62,662)
Grand Lake/Oakfield Community Centre	(1,824)	(11,000)	8,347	(2,653)	(4,477)
District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund	(564)		292	292	(272)
Maplewood Subdivision	(85,354)	(9,200)	368	(8,832)	(94,186)
Fall River Recreation Centre	(3,578,851)	ı	190,220	190,220	(3,388,631)
Silversides Residents Association	(9,718)	(8,200)	15,088	6,888	(2,830)
Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village Homeowners Association	(7,621)	(3,400)	552	(2,848)	(10,469)
St Margaret's Bay Centre	(81,136)	(153,900)	40,099	(113,801)	(194,937)
Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River Ratepayers Association	(15,287)	(94,200)	141,710	47,510	32,223
Porters Lake Community Centre	11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11	(153,500)		(153,500)	(153,500)
Totals	(5,985,555)	(1,352,920)	1,054,098	(298,822)	(6,284,377)

Sackville H Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Sackville Heights Elementary School Cost Center: C105 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Maintenance and operations of community centre providing recreation programming, meeting rooms, site for Boys & Girls Club, senior citizens program, playground, garden and trail	g recreation programming, program, playground,
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(106,300.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4202	Area Rate Commercial	(12,400.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(300.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6201	Telephone	1,092.70	Eastlink/ Bell Aliant	Telephone Expense
6202	Courier/Postage	186.11	Unique Delivery Services	UBINO-4- Order
6308 6340	Snow Removal Define Collection	886.43		HRM Work Order HRM Work Order
6399	Contract Services	53.562.60	Sackville Heights Community Centre	Monthly Payroll
6407	Cleaning/Sanitary Supplies	3,424.98	3	HRM Goods Issued
6606	Heating Fuel	4,653.68		HRM Work Order
6607	Electricity	11,371.42		HRM Work Order
6608	Water	1,742.87		HRM Work Order
6612	Safety Systems	191.02		HRM Work Order
8011	Interest on Debenture	190.75		Record 2014/15 Debenture Interest
8012	Principal on Debenture	14,000.00		Record 2014/15 Debenture Principal
9911	Work Order Labour - Regular	18.00		HKM WORK URDER LADOUR COSLIDE MISCEllAREOUS REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(26,572.28)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(1,081.39)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(27,653.67)		
Prospect R Cost Centre:	Prospect Road Community Centre Cost Centre: C106		Provide funding for the construction of the Prospect Road Community Centre	Community Centre
			· ·	:
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(129,400.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206 6404	Area Rate Resource	(2,700.00) 123 58		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue HRM Goods Issued
8011	Interest on Debenture	47,711.05		Record 2014/15 Debenture Interest
8012	Principal on Debenture Balance of Activity to Sentember 30, 2014	37 634 63		Kecora 2014/10 Depenture Principal
		no-t-no-t-n		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(595,187.58)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(557,552.95)		

Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	cost Center: C107 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provides neigbournood improvement programs, recreational development, environmental improvement and various social activities	inal development,
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
1001	Arron Dorto Dortical			Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6205	Printing & Reproduction	94.25	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6299	Other Office Expense	84.17	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6503 6500	Fertilizer Other Materiate	20.07 11 350 78	Gien Arbour Homeowners Association Gien Arbeitr Homeowners Association	Expense Reimblisement
6603	Grounds & Landscaping	10.819.63	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6919	Special Projects	1,182.45	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement Evenue Deimbursement
0220	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	13,067.06		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(2,866.79)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	10,200.27		
White Hills Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	White Hills Residents Association Cost Center: C108 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide funding for enhancements to the subdivision entrance way, park and lake access	ance way, park
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(13 800 00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(13,800.00)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(67,355.20)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(81,155.20)		
East Presto Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	East Preston Recreation Centre cost Center: C110 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Pay for community centre utilities; telephone, heat, electricity	city
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 4206	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource	(16,400.00) (400.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6201	Telephone	206.81	Bell Aliant M 8 A Myood Buel Services	Telephone Expense Soww. Removed East Deschar Des Centre
6312 6312	Sriow Removal Refuse Collection	447.40	M & A WOUD FUEL SERVICES Leo J Beazley (1996) Ltd	Stown relitional cash reston rec Centre Recycle (Refuse Collection
6607 6607	ricaung ruei Electricity	3,300.93 4,022.95 276.10	imperiar Oir Novas Scotia Power Ecovina Scotia Power	ruei Expense Power Expense Internet Service
1110	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(7,832.09)	Cability	
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(30,588.93)		
	/Sumbus//Deficit at Santamber 30 2014	100 101 861		

Cost Center: Fiscal Year: GL# 4201		Amount ,500.00)	Provide funding for development of parkland Vendor	Description Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
z m r s	Area rate restocation Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 (4,5 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (1,4 (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014 (5,9	(4,500.00) (4,560.00) (1,456.76) (5,956.76)		
NON	Waterstone Neighbourhood Association Cost Center: C112 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide funding over a three year period for the development of recreational amenities for the community	ent of recreational
~ '			Action	1000LIPU0L
പട	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (40,1 (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014 (40,1	0.00 (40,160.56) (40,160.56)		
8 9 1	Bedford Hammonds Plains Community Centre Cost Center: C113 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide partial funding for cost of community centre construction	truction
9	GL Description A	Amount	Vendor	Description
	lember 30, 2014	(241,300.00) (37,700.00) (900.00) (279,900.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
u 😅	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014 (279,9	(00.009,202)		

			evenue akwater				скепце	ince, social activities,		evenue	
	dents Association; enhance recreation	Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement Repairs to Community Breakwater Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement		lity and parks,	Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	s Residents Association; trail maintena	nescubriot	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement	
	Fund activities for the Ketch Harbour Area Residents Association; enhance recreation oportunities and wellness of residents	Vendor	Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association Lewis Fancy Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association		Improve and maintain community multi-use facility and parks, summer student salaries	Vendor		Fund recreational activities for the Three Brooks Residents Association; trail maintenance, social activities, playground upkeep, beach security	Verlaor	Three Brooks Homeowners Association Three Brooks Homeowners Association Three Brooks Homeowners Association Three Brooks Homeowners Association Three Brooks Homeowners Association	
		Amount	(5,100.00) 49.77 49.77 49.764 4,970.64 616.99 2,892.00 23.00 15,971.72	(13.737.82) 2,233.90		Amount	(5.300.00) (5,300.00) (46.745.64) (52,045.64)		Amount	(1,600.00) 15.40 237.77 910.35 30.25 500.00 93.77	(1,739.84) (1,646.07)
`	Ketch Harbour Residents Association Cost Center: C114 Fiscal Year: 2014/15	GL Description	Area Rate Residential Other Office Expense Contract Services Equipment Repair & Maintenance Community Events Insurance Policy/Premium Bank Charges Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	Mineville Community Association Cost Center: C115 Fiscal Year: 2014/15	GL Description	Area Rate Residential Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	Three Brooks Homeowners Association Cost Center: C117 Fiscal Year: 2014/15	GL Description	Area Rate Residential Other Office Expenses Security Grounds & Landscaping Licenses & Agreements Transfer Outside Agency Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014
	Ketch Harbo Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	CL#	4201 6299 6399 6705 6933 8033 8003 8017	0006	Mineville Co Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	GL#	4201 9000	Three Brool Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	GL#	4201 6299 6311 6603 6603 8006 8006	0006

Haliburton	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	E	Development of parkland, playground and trails	
Cost Center: Fiscal Year:			Surplus to be used for Abbey Koad Parkinink development	и
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(24,300.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6202	Courier/Postage	260.60	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6205	Printing & Reproduction	288.36	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6308 6603	Show Removal Genuade 8 1 and conting	094.43 166 43	Hallburton Highbury Homeowners Association Heithraton Highburg Homeowners Association	Expanse Reimbursement
6607	Giuurus & Laruscapirig Flactricity	81.43	Hallburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6906	Licenses & Agreements	30.25	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6910	Signage	500.57	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6910	Signage	623.63	New Century Signs Ltd	Supply Sign
6912	Advertising/Promotion	43.64	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6933	Community Events	816.05	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
8001	I ransier Uutside Agency	400.00	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Lotiburton Highburg Homeonumers Association	Expanse Reimbursement
8013 8017	Insulatice PolicyPremiunt Bank Charpes	17.50	naieurum nigribury norreowners Association Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(19,159.11)		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(53,280.52)		
	(Sumblue) / Deficit at Sentember 30, 2014	(72 430 63)		
Beaver Ban Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre cost Center: C125 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Finance construction and ongoing operations of community recreation centre Funds being held for future years' capital debt payment and operational expenses	ity recreation centre nd operational expenses
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(24,900.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(300.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
5804	Transfer Urban Rate	(86,100.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6203	Office Furniture/ Equipment	8,438.79	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre	Expense Reimbursement
6304 6308	Janitonal Services Snow Permovat	7,090.19 281 58	beaver bank Kinsac Community Centre Beaver Bank Kinsar Community Centre	Expense Reimbursement
6312 6312	Show Nemova Refuse Collection	1.433.93	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre	Expense Reimbursement
6607	Electricity	18,659.02		HRM Work Order
6608	Water	243,49		HRM Work Order
6803 8011	Venicle Fuel - Lilesel Inferent en Debenture	4U.72 27 103 02		HIKM VYORK Urder Decord 2014/145 Deboutiure Interest
8012	Principal on Debenture	174.303.42		Record 2014/15 Debenture Principal
8003	Insurance Policy/ Premium	1,453.00	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre	Expense Reimbursement
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	128,253.16		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(359,354,90)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(231,101.74)		

Highland P Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Highland Park Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C130 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide equipment & maintenance to recreational and common areas; organize & facilitate community building & fellowship events; liaison and lobby for services and benefits on behalf of Highland Park Subdivision	mon areas; organize & and lobby for services and benefits
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 6933 8003	Area Rate Residential Community Events Insurance Policy /Premiums	(4,300.00) 714.36 325.00 (77.98)	Hyper Promotions Creative Solutions Insurance	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Park fun Day June 21 Event Insurance Reversal of charges posted in error 2013/14
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(3,338.62)		
8000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit at September 30, 2014	(13,480.60) (22,819.42)		
Birch Bear Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Birch Bear Woods Homeowners Association Cost Center: C132 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide funding for the construction of new signage for the subdivision	e subdivision
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(5,220.00) (5,220.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	0.00 (5,220.00)		
Kíngswood Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Kingswood Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C135 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Community organization with primary focus on social events, local schooling issues and parkland development	its, local schooling
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor Description	Description
4201 6399 6603 8003	Area Rate Residential Contract Services Grounds & Landscaping Insurance Policy /Premium Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(26,300.00) 5,590.98 2,000.00 1.350.00 (17,359.02)	Elmsdale Landscaping Limited Marsh Canada Limited	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue HRM Journal Entry - Kingswood Trail Maintenance Costs Policy Renewal - Commercial General Liability
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(380,936.38) (398,295.40)		

Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association Cost Center: C140 Fiscal Year: 2014/15

Provide recreational needs of community - playgrounds, tot lots, parks & sports fields

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor Description	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(40.900.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(00.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6339	Contract Services	730.00	Atlantic Wharf Builders Inc	Installation of Ramp & Float
6906	Licenses & Agreements	27.43	Province of Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia Registry of Joint Stock Companies
6607	Electricity	560.35	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense
6669	Other Goods/Services	5,162.15	Wolfgang Developments Limited	Summer Rental Portable Restrooms
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	1,541.62	Aberdeen Bus Tours	PRRA Awarded Grant 2014 - Prospect Road Seniors Network Bus Trip
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	1,000.00	Atlantic Memorial Terence Bay Elementary School	PRRA Awarded Grant 2014 - Trip to Bayside Camp
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	4,266.08	Prospect Road Community Centre	PRRA Awarded Grant 2014 - Fit Stop Invoices
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	1,000.00	Prospect Road Elementary School	PRRA Awarded Grant 2014 - Trip to Bayside Camp
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	1,000.00	Prospect Communities Minor Baseball Association	PRRA Awarded Grant 2014
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	10,000.00	Prospect Road Community Centre	PRRA Awarded Grant 2014 - ROC
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Tim Muise	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - Lacrosse / Emily Muise
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Tom Lavers	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - Lacrosse / Gabrielle Lavers
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Amy Lowery	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - International Poland Trip
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Dawn McGrath	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - Lacrosse / Liam McGrath
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Delisca Norris	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - Lacrosse / TJ Norris
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Brian MacDonald	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - Lacrosse / Ryan MacDonald
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Susan Batchilder	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - Lacrosse / Drew Batchilder
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Susan Batchilder	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - Lacrosse / Allister Batchilder
. 8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Jensen Hudder	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - National Soccer Playoffs
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Thalia Garvock	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - National Soccer Playoffs
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Rebecca Duda	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - National Soccer Playoffs
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Alex Tarasuk	PRRA Awarded Youth Grant 2014 - National Soccer Playoffs
8024	Transfer to/from Capital	16,645.32		HRM Journal Entry - Wendy's Meadow Project Costs
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	2,532.95		
6000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(66,761.89)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(64,228.94)		
Glengarry Estates	Estates		Provide funding for the construction of a new playground for the subdivision	id for the subdivision
Cost Center:	: C142			

,

(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014 Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit **GL Description** 0006 GL#

Fiscal Year: 2014/15

Amount Vendor

(105.00) (105.00)

0.00

Description

Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	vestwood miles hesidents Association Cost Center: C145 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provue neignoournood improvement programs and recreational development within community	lecteduciai
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(17,200.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6933	Community Events	1,922.56	Bay Equipment Rentals Sales	Party Goods
6933 6933	Community Events Community Events	6,313.68 156.43	Glow Parties Royal Flush Services Ltd	Party Goods Rental Portable Units
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(8,807.33)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(110.384.72)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014 =	(119,192.05)		
Upper Ham Cost Center:	Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre Cost Center: C150		Provide funds for maintenance of community centre; utililities, loan payments	utliitües, loan payments
Fiscal Year:	2014/15			
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(16,100.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(800.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
5803	Transfer General Rate	(2,300.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6201	Telephone	1,072.14	Eastlink/ Bell Alant	Telephone Expense
6239 6299	Uther Office Expense Other Office Expense	531.84	Are Document Solutions The Fax & Printer Guy Inc	Cupter maintenter Aurenneur Cartridges & Toner
6304	Janitorial Services	2,400.00	Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre	Janitorial Services
6308	Snow Removal	719.57	Plains Firewood	Plowing & Shovelling
6312	Refuse Collection	504.49	Plains Firewood	Garbage Removal
6407	Cleaning/Sanitary Supplies	483.89	Big Erics	Cleaning Supplies
6603 6606	Grounds & Landscaping	1,430.00	Sandlego's Landscaping	Lawn & Grounds Care Heating Filed
0000 6607	ricauig rua Electricity	1 918 67	Nova Scotia Power	Power Exnense
6608	Water	375.73	Halifax Regional Water Commission	Water Expense
6701	Equipment Purchase	64.03	Russell Food Equipment Ltd	Kitchen Supplies
8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	1,656.70	AON Reed Stenhouse Inc	Directors' & Officers' Liability, Commercial Insurance

3,971.49 (2,438.35)

(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014

Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit

0006

Harrietsfield Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre Cost Center: C155 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide funds for facility operations and maintenance	
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 4206 6201 6308 8308	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Telephone Scontinu	(15,700.00) (400.00) 411.40 1,512.15 167.79	Eastlink Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Telephone Expense Expense Reimbursement HRM Work Order
6407 6606 6606 6606	iervices Sanitary Supplies Jel	78.21 78.21 1,251.43 1,174.90	Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre Imperial Oil Nove Scotts Dover	Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Heating Fuel
6607 6705 9200 9911	Liectricity Equipment - Repair & Maintenance Work Order Wages/Benefits Work Order Labour - Regular Belance of Admin N. Sentamber 30, 2014	1,033.45 2,158.72 325.15 18.00 7 368.80)	Nova scolla Prower Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre	rower czycujse Expense Reimbursement HRM Work Order Labour Cost for Miscellaneous Repairs & Maintenance HRM Work Order Labour Cost for Miscellaneous Repairs & Maintenance
0006		(44,069.11)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014 (51,	(51,437.91)		
Musquodob Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Musquodoboit Harbour Cost Center: C160 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide funds for donations to community organizations	
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 4206	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Area Rate Resource Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 (4)	(4,600.00) (300.00) (4,900.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (12, (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014 (17,	(12,638.53) (17,538.53)		
Dutch Settle Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Dutch Settlement /Riverline Activity Centre Cost Center: C165 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide area residents with community centre and ballfield	
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 4206 6607 8003	Area Rate Residential (5) Area Rate Resource (Electricity 2. Insurance Policy/Premium 2. Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 (2,	(5,800.00) (300.00) 989.62 2.720.00 (2,390.38)	Nova Scotia Power AON Reid Stenhouse Inc	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Power Expense Directors' & Officers' Liability, Commercial Insurance

(13,123.42) (15,513.80)

Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014

0006

Hammonds Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Hammonds Plains Common Rate Cost Center: C170 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide funds for community playgrounds and recreation projects	orojects
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 4202	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial	(32,400.00) (200.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
0006	balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(32;000.00) (299,645.55)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(332,245.55)		
Hubbards F Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Hubbards Recreation Centre Cost Center: C175 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		HRM Operated Recreation Centre providing recreation services to area residents Funds used for operations, maintenance and building improvements	rices to area residents ovements
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(21,000.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206 6399	Area Rate Resource Contract Services	(300.00) 3,642.36	Honey Hut Portables	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Portable Rentals
6404 6404	Recreation Program Supplies Recreation Program Supplies	1,440.70 156.30	Kent Building Supplies Wal-Mart	Program Supplies Program Supplies
6607 6612 0011	Electricity Safety Systems Work Order I short - Per	1,771.37 40.67 54.00	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense HRM Work Order HRM Work Order Lahour Cost for Miscoellaneous Renairs & Maintenance
1100	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	(14,194.60)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(48,466.54)		
·	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(62,661.14)		
Grand Lake Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 Fiscal Year: 2014/15		Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing	vo new furnaces,
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 4206 6311 6603 6607	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Security Grounds & Landscaping Electricity	(10,900.00) (100.00) 183.02 5,005.72 67.74	Power Security Lystems Ltd The Lawn Guy Limited Nova Scotia Power	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Security System Monitoring Mowing - April to September Power Expense
8010 8013	Other Interest Loan Principal Repayment Balance of Activity to Sentember 30, 2014	657.05 2,433.50 (2,652.97)		Record 2014/15 Loan Interest Record 2014/15 Loan Principal
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(1,824.40)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	(4,477.37)		

Provide recreational facilities; including beach with lifeguards and swimming classes, tennis court, baseball diamond and playground equipment	Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue HRM Journal Entry - Funding for Lifeguarding Services 2014 Portable Toilet Rental Jun 26 - Sep 9 Landscaping Services for Entrance Ways & Beach Lumber for Docks Ramp for Beach Access ce Limited Policy Renewal		Develop, promote, administer programs and activities for the improvement of Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village and the enjoyment of the residents	Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Refund from Department of Transportation - Right of Way Permit 2013 Expense Reimbursement - Planter Box Supplies Expense Reimbursement - Registry of Joint Stocks Expense Reimbursement - Community BBQ Supplies Inflatable Bouncer for Community BBQ	St Margaret's Bay Arena expansion Ioan repayment	Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Record 2014/15 Debenture Interest		
Provide recreation classes, tennis col	Amount Vendor	200.00) 397.56 391.07 Royal Flush Services Ltd 703.93 Better Days Landscaping 211.23 Kent Dartmouth #26 587.65 Kent Dartmouth #26 888.44 888.44	.08 <u>)</u> .64)	Develop, promote, of Fox Hollow at S	Amount Vendor	(100.00) (300.00) (300.00) 30.25 Mark Beland 182.58 Mark Beland 224.21 Bay Equipment Rentals (847.92) (621.19)		Amount Vendor	.00) .00) .00) .57	.43) .01)	(44)
	Am	ඔරු ක	(9,718.08) 14 (2,829.64)		Am	2 2 2	y	Am			14 (194,937.44)
Silversides Residents Association Cost Center: C196 Fiscal Year: 2014/15	GL Description	Area Rate Residential Outside Personnel Contract Services Grounds & Landscaping Grounds & Landscaping Special Projects Insurance Policy/Premium Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village Homeowners Association Cost Center: C198 Fiscal Year: 2014/15	GL Description	Area Rate Residential Recovery External Parties Grounds & Landscaping Licenses & Agreements Community Events Community Events Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 Prior Yr, (Surnbus/Deficit			Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial Area Rate Resource Interest on Debenture	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014
Silversides Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	GL#	4201 6310 6603 6603 6919 8003	0006	Fox Hollow Homeown Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	GL#	4201 5508 6603 6933 6933 6933 9000	St Margaret	Fiscal Year: GL#	4201 4202 4206 8011	0006	

services to residents;	Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Summer Payroll / Expenses Summer Payroll / Expenses Power Expense		p with Lakeview Elementary School	Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	
Community Centre providing enhanced recreational services to residents; playground and swimming programs	Vendor	Windsor Junction Community Centre Lakeview Homeowners Association Nova Scotia Power		Provide funding for community centre in partnership with Lakeview Elementary School	Vendor		
	Amount	(94,000.00) (200.00) 119,250.00 22,000.00 22,000.00 460.14 47,510.14	(15,286.56) 32,223.58		Amount	(147,200.00) (3,300.00) (3,000.00) (153,500.00)	0.00 (153,500.00)
Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River Ratepayers Association ^{Cost Center:} C210 Fiscal Year: 2014/15	GL Description	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Outside Personnel Outside Personnel Electricity Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014	Porters Lake Community Centre Cost Center: C215 Fiscal Year: 2014/15	GL Description	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial Area Rate Resource Balance of Activity to September 30, 2014	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2014
Lakeview, Winds Ratepayers Ass Cost Center: 2014/ Fiscal Year: 2014/	GL#	4201 4206 6310 6607	8000	Porters Lake Cor Cost Center: C215 Fiscal Year: 2014/	GL#	4201 4202 4206	0006

•

.

.

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Fund Balance Projected to March 31, 2015

	Opening			Current Ralance	Panding Revenue		Not Deviarted	Dudented	Masimon
×	Balance as of	Transfers into	Transfers Out	as of Sept 30,	(contribution and or	Pending	Available Balance as	Balance as of	(increase)
Reserves	April 1, 2014	Reserve	of Reserve	2014	interest)	Expenditures	of March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014	reduction
Q101 Sale of Land Reserve	(1,041,888)	(3,116,034)	921,310	(3,236,612)	(18,506,454)	9,908,851	(11,834,216)	(10,639,894)	(1,194,322)
Q103 Capital Surplus Reserve	(2,980,905)	(835,839)	300,763	(3,515,981)	(67,266)	3,288,757	(294,490)	(166,646)	(127,844)
Q107 Parkland Development Reserve	(3,833,463)	(570,219)	126,102	(4,277,580)	(320,664)	1,981,315	(2,616,929)	(2,297,786)	(319,143)
Q119 Landfill Closure Reserve	(3,532,831)	(21,945)	440,343	(3,114,433)	(10,237)	2,540,556	(584,114)	(576,086)	(8,028)
0120 Otter Lake Landfilt Closure	(8,007,755)	(1,267,441)	6,860	(9,268,336)	(1,270,066)	400,002	(10,138,400)	(10,133,301)	(2,099)
O121 Business/Industrial Parks Expansion	(20,568,428)	(3,267,788)	1,959,356	(21,876,860)	(2,929,316)	15,056,848	(9,749,329)	(10,694,831)	945,502
Q123 Waste Resources Capital Reserve	(16,584,784)	(4,109,354)	1,378,201	(19,315,937)	(4,116,710)	2,162,664	(21,269,983)	(21,260,579)	(9,404)
O125 Metro Park Parkade Reserve	(2,191,377)	(126,970)	16,104	(2.302.243)	(126.156)	158,585	(2,269,814)	(2,268,371)	(1,442)
Q126 Strategic Growth Reserve	(18,227,239)	(2,759,671)	4,649,335	(16,337,575)	(3,542,002)	1,252,537	(18,627,040)	-	(60,752)
O129 Ferry Replacement Reserve	(8,257,094)	(800,040)	2,100,570	(6,956,564)	(768,519)	7,615,276	(109,807)	(89,214)	(20,593)
Q130 New Capital Replacement Reserve	(2,855,466)	(65,435)	2,632,552	(288,349)	(69,682)	(1,086,721)	(1,444,752)	(1,463,232)	18,481
	(2,011,806)	(320,366)	0	(2,332,172)	(316,156)	2,376,564	(271,765)	(1,509,810)	1,238,045
Q134 Gas Tax Reserve	(12,131,831)	(12,701,382)	12,108,275	(12,724,939)	(11,171,967)	23,779,806	(117,100)	(71,268)	(45,832)
Q135 Alderney Gate Recapitalization Reserve	(1,568,954)	(304,961)	251,943	(1,621,972)	(206,924)	1,795,617	(33,280)	(27.174)	(6,106)
Q137 Capital Cost Contribution Reserve	(3,757,837)	(648,353)	0	(4,406,190)	(428,461)	0	(4,834,651)	(4,831,811)	(2,840)
Q139 Central Library Repayment Reserve	(4,246,897)	(20,685)	2,592,315	(1,675,267)	(10,313,806)	2,043,520	(6,945,553)	(7,696,113)	(2,249,440)
Q143 Bus Replacement Reserve	(2,982,359)	(1,023,914)	0	(4,006,273)	(1,028,757)	0	(5,035,030)	(5,033,446)	(1,583)
Q144 Metro Transit Technology Reserve	(1,851,807)	(12,446)	0	(1,864,253)	(11,682)	0	(1,875,935)	(1,875,088)	(847)
C145 Regional Facility Expansion Reserve	(8,260,224)	(1,333,270)	42,291	(9,551,203)	(3,099,993)	2,200,000	(10,451,196)	(11,356,328)	905,132
Q204 General Fleet Reserve	(2,289,092)	(68,727)	0	(2,357,819)	(207.170)	0	(2,564,989)	(2,564,535)	(454)
C306 Self Insurance Reserves	(4,173,070)	(252,869)	220,432	(4,205,507)	(251,187)	229,268	(4,227,425)	(4,225,533)	(1,892)
O308 Variable Operating Stabilization	(1,681,831)	(8,243)	682,000	(1.008.074)	(6,317)	0	(1,014,391)	(1,702,975)	688,584
Q309 Snow & Ice Removal	(4,364,744)	(29,276)	0	(4,394,020)	(27,534)	0	(4,421,555)	(4,419,617)	(1.938)
Q310 Service Improvement Reserve	(4,015,148)	(26,766)	32,278	(4,009,635)	(15,429)	2,369,567	(1,655,498)	(1,652,702)	(2,795)
0312 Culture Development Reserve	(1,217,688)	(382,586)	182,734	(1,417,539)	(1,880,433)	1,474,286	(1,823,686)	(1,641,132)	(182,553)
Q313 Municipal Elections Reserves	(1,151,325)	(159,915)	0	(1,311,241)	(160,169)	55,000	(1,416,410)	(1,471,060)	54,650
O318 Central Library Cap Campgn & Dev Reserve	(4,354,971)	(214,860)	0	(4,569,832)	(927,918)	2,300,000	(3,197,750)	(3,190,792)	(6,957)
Q319 Major Events Facilities Reserve	(1,285,244)	(8,621)	0	(1,293,864)	(3,743)	1,195,000	(102,608)	(98,280)	(4,328)
C320 Operating Cost of Capital Reserve	(4,419,354)	0	752,300	(3,667,054)	(3,250,500)	6,910,926	(6,628)		0
Q321 Information & Communication Tech Reserve	(4,490,650)	(29,832)	65,143	(4,455,339)	(11,802)	4,412,726	(54,415)	(38,802)	(15,613)
0322 Police Emerg/Extraordinary Invest. Resv	(1,013,056)	(6,795)	0	(1,019,851)	(6,391)	0	(1,026,242)	(1,025,792)	(450)
Q323 Police Officer on Job Injury Reserve	(1,760,249)	(11,807)	0	(1,772,056)	(11,104)	0	(1,783,160)	(1,782,379)	(781)
0325 Provincially Funded Police Officers & Facility	(3,574,042)	(23,973)	0	(3,598,014)	(22,546)	0	(3,620,561)	(3,618,974)	(1,586)
Q326 Convention Centre Reserve	(1,263,340)	(249.914)	0	(1,513,254)	(250,861)	0	(1,764,115)	(1,763,492)	(624)
0327 LED Streetlight Reserve	(7,881,124)	(36,602)	7,206,435	(711,291)	(1.808,970)	564,472	(1,955,789)	(1,956,593)	804
Q328 Operating Surplus Reserve	(8,953,820)	2,960,065	0	(5,993,755)	(34,543)	825,773	(5,202,525)	(6,028,671)	826,145
Q329 Parking Strategy Reserve	0	(501,673)	0	(501,673)	(504,970)	0	(1,006,642)	(1,006,797)	154
Other Reserves	(5,814,013)	(1,672,995)	2,284,523	(5,202,486)	(1,421,966)	981,135	(5,643,317)	(5,465,637)	(177,680)
Total	(188,595,709)	(34,031,501)	40,952,165	(181,675,045)	(69,108,373)	96.792.329	(153,991.088)	(154.217.659)	226.571

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to September 30, 2014

an 2014/15 2014/15 placement 2014/15 2	Date	Project	Name	Budget Year	Purpose	Transferred In Transferred Out	ut Balance
3,333,173 3,333,173 (3,933,000) 723,314 014/15 -	rii 1st, 2014 ne 9, 2014 ne 19, 2014 ne 26, 2014 ne 30, 2014	Crespool Crespool CTR00530 CTR00530 CEX01046 CEX01169 CBX01167 CBX01151 CBX01151 CBX01151 CBX011569 CBX01151 CBX011569 CBX01148 CBX01148 CBX01148	Balance forward April 1, 2014 Crespool Traffic Signal Control Sys Integration Haliac Signal Control Sys Integration North Park Corridor Improverments Self Contained Breathing Apprts Replacement HRM Admin. Buildings - Upgrades (Bundle) Electrical (Category 7) Mechanical (Category 5) Architecture-Interior (Category 5) Architecture-Interior (Category 5) Architecture-Interior (Category 5) Mechanical (Category 5) Architecture (Category 5) Architecture (Category 5) Category 5) Centennial Pool Upgrades (Bundle) Centennial Pool Upgrades	2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15	Reduced to apply to debt project funding as per 2014/15 budget Debt funding not required Increase in debt funding required Increase in debt funding required Debt funding not required	(2,341,000) 8,471 (600,000) (992,000) 46,515 69,651 63,118 63,118 63,118 53,118 53,118 53,118 3,41 3,941 3,941 22,250	3,333,173
4/15 014/15					Total transfers Closing balance September 30, 2014	(3,209,686)	(3,209,686) 123,487
123,		Summary: Opening b¢ Debt fundir Debt fundir Debt fundir Debt fundir Closing bal	Summary: Opening balance: April 1, 2014 Debt funding to Projects 2014/15 Debt funding from Projects 2014/15 Debt funding to Transit Projects 2014/15 Debt funding from Transit Projects 2014/15 Closing balance: September 30, 2014	3,333,173 3,333,173 (3,933,000) 723,314 123,487			

Page 1 of 1

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO to June 30, 2014

Cost Sharing Report

.

For Period April 1, 2014 - Sept 30, 2014

Project # and Name	Date	Approved by	Cost Sharing Partner	Amount	Explanation
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-201, Carver Street, Day Avenue to Portland Street - East Region	Apr 8	CAO	HRWC	\$ 117,516.97	Budget increase to Project No. CR00005 - Street Recapitalization - pavement renewal of Carver Street from Day Avenue to Portland Street
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-206, Pavement & Curb Renewal - Crystal Drive - East Region	Apr 8	CAO	HRWC	\$ 13,846.99	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - pavement and curb renewal and new sidewalk of Crystal Drive from Pinecrest Drive to Leaman Drive.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-203, Resurfacing, New Sidewalk South Side, Traffic Improvements and Watermain Renewal - Wright Avenue - East Region	Apr 15	HRC	HRWC	\$ 729,182.05	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - resurfacing, new sidewalk, traffic improvements and vehicle detection replacement on Wright Avenue from Windmill Road to MacDonald Avenue.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-213, Micro Surfacing - Phase 1 Various Locations	Apr 15	HRC	HRWC	\$ 13,264.14	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - micro surfacing of various locations within the HRM.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-200, Pavement and Sidewalk Renewal & New Gas Main - Duncan Street and Walnut Street - West Region	Apr 29	HRC	HRWC	\$ 12,324.10	
See above			Heritage Gas .	\$ 293,002.47	
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-214, Micro Surfacing - Phase 2 - Various Locations	Apr 29	HRC	HRWC	\$ 50,687.17	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - micro surfacing of various locations within the HRM.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-216, Asphalt Overlays Phase 1 - Various Locations	Apr 29	HRC	HRWC	\$ 69,678.69	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Asphalt Overlay of various locations within the HRM and the gravel road paving of Minshull Drive from Basinview Drive to Lincoln Drive
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-012, Larry Uteck Bivd Extension, Phase 3 - Central Region	May 13	HRC	Heritage Gas	\$ 57,297.02	Budget Increase to Project No. CTU01006 - Roadway Oversizing Bedford West - complete connection of the Larry Uteck Blvd/Highway 102 interchange with Kearney Lake Road.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-243, Pavement, Curb, Sewer and Water Main Renewal - Sunnybrae Avenue & Pavement and Water Main Renewal - Willett Street - West Region	May 20	HRC	HRWC	\$ 1,038,069.62	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - pavement and curb renewal on Sunnybrae Avenue from Hiltcrest Street to Gesner Street and pavement renewal on Willett Street from Main Avenue to Melrose Aveneu.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-204, Street Reconstruction and Water Main Renewal - Gaston Road, Regency Drive and Galaxy Avenue - East Region	Jun 10	HRC	HRWC	\$ 755,082.82	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - water main renewal, sewer spot repairs and the lowering of the gas main on Galaxy Avenue and Gaston Road.
See above			Heritage Gas	\$ 92,627.35	
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-217, Asphalt Overlays Phase 2 - Various	Jun 10	HRC	HRWC	\$ 132,117.85	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - as a result of cost sharing from HRWC for the asphalt overlay of various locations within the HRM and a sidewalk renewal on Armview Avenue.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-240, Pavement, Curb, Water Main & Sewer Main Renewal - Quinn Street - West Region	Jun 10	HRC	HRWC	\$ 429,754.26	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - to include the water main and sewer renewal of Quinn Street from Chebucto Road to Quinpool Road.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-212, Paving Renewal and Water Main Renewal - Spikenard Street - East Region	Jun 24	НКС	HRWC	\$ 402,609.66	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - as a result of cost sharing from HRWC for the paving renewal of Spikenard Street from Valleyfield Road to Guysborough Avenue and a sidewalk renewal on the north side of Spikenard Street from Margaree Parkway to Weyburn Road.

Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-215, Paving Renewals - Various Locations - Central Region	Jun 24	HRC	HRWC	\$ 23,958.40	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - to include paving renewal of Cedar Street from Summit Street to Maple Street, Maple Street from Central Street to Sunnydale Crescent, Summit Street from Rocky Lake Drive to the end, and funds for ashphalt overlay on Birch Street from Maple Street to the end.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-239, Pavement & Water Main Renewal, New Sidewalk & Storm Sewer Main - Commission Street - West Region	Jun 24	HRC	HRWC		
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-260, Micro Surfacing - Phase 3 - Various Locations	Jun 24	HRC	HRWC	\$ 8,507.65	
Approval of Increase Project Funding and Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-207, North Park Street Upgrades - North Park Street (Cogswell - Cunard) - West Region	Jun 24	HRC	НКМС	\$ 83,387.09	Budget increase to Project No. CT000001 - North Park Corridor Improvements - bid prices came in higher than budgeted in the 2014/2015 Project Budget. Undergrounding of hydro and lighting is approx. 50% higher.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-225, Intersection Improvements - Glendale Drive at Pinehill Drive & Glendale Drive at Chandler Drive - Central Region	Jul 4	CAO	HRWC	\$ 133,972.05	
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-229, Street Recapitalization - Ketch Harbour Road Pulverization and Asphalt Overlay	8 Inf	CAO	NSTIR	\$ 95,160.98	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - Pulverization and placement of ashpalt concrete on Ketch Harbour Road from Hebridean Drive to Village Road. Work on Ketch Harbour Road from Village Road to Civic No. 165 generally consists of an asphalt concrete overlay and associated reinstatement.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-264, Paving, Sidewalk Revewal & Water Main Renewal - Windmill Road - East Region	Jul 22	HRC	HRWC	\$ 814,126.66	
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-268, Street Recapitalization and Watermain Renewal - Queen Street/South Street/Kent Street - West Region	Jul 29	HRC	HRWC	\$ 347,509.11	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - water main and sewer renewal on Queen Street from Morris Street to Kent Street.
CYX01345 Budget Increase - Additional Cost Sharing, Tender 12-262, Micro Surfacing, Phase 3 - Halifax Water	Jul 31	Director	HRWC	\$ 45,894.96	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - Quantities of adjustments to manholes and valves.
CYX01345 Budget Increase - Addional Cost Sharing, 2011 Manhole and Water Valve Adjustments - Halifax Water	Aug 1	Director	HRWC	\$ 11,848.73	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - Quantities of adjustments to manholes and valves 2011.
CR000005 Budget Increase - Additional Cost Sharing, 2013 Manhole and Valve Adjustments - Halifax Water	Aug 1	Director	HRWC	\$ 8,080.69	
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-274, New Sidewalk and Storm Sewer, Sackville Drive - District 14	Aug 5	HRC	HRWC	\$ 101,701.79	
CYX01345 Budget Increase - Additional Cost Sharing, 2012 Manhole and Valve Adjustments - Halifax Water	Aug 6	CAO	HRWC	\$ 74,878.19	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - Final quantities of adjustments to manholes and valves.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 14-231, Street Recapitalization - Newbery Street and Jack Fergusson Avenue, Paving and Sidewalk Renewal	Aug 9	CAO	HRWC	\$ 19,751.77	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - work includes the rehibilitation of Newbery Street from Kencrest to Kencrest and the rehabilitation and sidewalk renewal of Jack Fergusson Avenue from Edward Arab to the end. Work also includes replacement of sewer laterals on Newbery Street.
			TOTAL	\$ 6,700,680.12	